5085E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
85 (62.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
70 (51.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM/540E
 Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

696BLV	5085E Utility Tractor	48,559.00

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,475.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	9,117.00
		SEAT	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat *Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.*	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	710.00
		EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	503.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	853.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,242.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	-418.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,597.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E and 5100E Only.*	2,301.20
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.*	62.70
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	213.40
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	337.70
		Guards	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	418.00

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	311.91
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	1,815.00
	BSJ10110	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve * *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV*	974.60
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	1,417.90
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	469.70
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	577.50
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	245.66

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	237.60
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	442.20
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	768.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	165.00
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	727.10
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.94
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	473.76
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	33.07
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	292.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10370	540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit *Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.*	1,568.60
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.*	32.76

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	680.90

5100E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
 (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV	5100E Utility Tractor	52,210.00

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,475.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	9,117.00
		SEAT	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat *Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.*	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	710.00
		EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	503.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	853.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,242.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	-418.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,597.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E and 5100E Only.*	2,301.20
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.*	62.70
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	213.40
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	337.70
		Guards	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	418.00

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	311.91
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	1,815.00
	BSJ10110	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve * *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV*	974.60
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	1,417.90
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	469.70
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	577.50
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	245.66

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	237.60
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	442.20
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	768.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	165.00
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	727.10
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.94
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	473.76
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	33.07
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	292.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10370	540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit *Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.*	1,568.60
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.*	32.76

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	680.90

5075M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Water Separator Bowl
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Integrated Park Position
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

191DLV	5075M Utility Tractor	54,747.00

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,341.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Two Rear Work Lights*	In Base Price

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank* *42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)*	12,719.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,353.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	603.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	475.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2WD Front Axle *Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)*	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD Requires Code 6123.*	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)*	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)*	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).*	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).*	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).* *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).*	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).*	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)*	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).* *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).*	-860.00

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Michelin or Firestone Brand*	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-707.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with H260 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.* ** All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment*	205.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
	BSJ10436	Side Exhaust Kit *For 5075M FT4 models with serials starting with HJ. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.*	See Parts
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	337.70
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
	BLV10076	Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection *Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components.* *Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.*	92.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.55
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.*	151.80
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10283	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	See Parts
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
	BSJ10282	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	See Parts
	BSJ10342	Oil Collection System (Bucher SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	See Parts
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
	BLV10415	Oil Collection System (Stackable SCVs Only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	761.20
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).*	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	237.60
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.*	242.00
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	442.20
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 OOS models.*	768.90
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 Cab models.*	1,049.84
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10387) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	40.99

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	BLV10077	Antenna - Satellite Radio *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	85.80
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	95.25
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	473.76

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	33.07
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.*	236.50
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	230.05
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5090M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl
TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

252CLV	5090M Utility Tractor	59,589.00

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,341.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Two Rear Work Lights*	In Base Price

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Flashing Warning Lights	
		Dual Taillights	
		29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
		Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)	
2055		Standard Cab	11,769.00
		Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor	
		Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column	
		Left and Right Side Doors with Steps	
		Air Conditioning and Heater	
		Speedometer	
		Beverage Holder	
		Sunvisor for Front Window	
		2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer	
		Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights	
		Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights	
		Two Fender-Mounted Taillights	
		Convenience Power Outlet	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)	
		Rear window grab handle	
		Bluetooth Ready	
		36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
		29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)	
		Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).	
2060		Premium Cab	13,442.00
		Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:	
		Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade	
		Front Sunshade	
		Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)	
		Rear Window Wiper	
		Radio Antenna	
		Additional Defrost Louvers	
		Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)	
		Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).	
		Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)	
		Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)	
2065		Narrow Cab	12,719.00
		Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank	
		42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
		Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)	
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	305.00
		Available on Cab Tractors only	
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
		Available on Cab Tractors only	
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,353.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	603.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	475.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2WD Front Axle *Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)*	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD Requires Code 6123.*	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)*	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)*	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).*	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).*	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).* *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).*	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).*	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)*	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).* *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).*	-860.00

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Michelin or Firestone Brand*	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-707.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with H260 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.* ** All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment*	205.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11129	AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	511.50

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5115MH. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with all models. Provided in base for cab models.*	62.70
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit *For 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors with serials start with HJ. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.*	See Parts
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	337.70
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV* *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	149.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.55
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.*	151.80
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10101	3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	851.40
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	974.60

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10330	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV.*	See Parts
	BSJ10283	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	See Parts
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
	BSJ10282	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	See Parts
	BSJ10342	Oil Collection System (Bucher SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	See Parts
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	761.20
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).*	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	237.60
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.*	242.00
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	442.20
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 OOS models.*	768.90
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 Cab models.*	1,049.84
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10387) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	40.99
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	95.25
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	473.76
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	33.07
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.*	236.50
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	230.05
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	345.40

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5100MH Only.*	32.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5100M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

253CLV	5100M Utility Tractor	62,818.00

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,341.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Two Rear Work Lights*	In Base Price

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank* *42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)*	12,719.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,353.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	603.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	475.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2WD Front Axle *Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)*	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD Requires Code 6123.*	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)*	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)*	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).*	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).*	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).* *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).*	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).*	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)*	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).* *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).*	-860.00

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,335.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Firestone Brand*	-2,310.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Michelin or Firestone Brand*	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-707.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with H260 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank *Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.* ** All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment*	205.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11129	AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	511.50

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5115MH. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with all models. Provided in base for cab models.*	62.70
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit *For 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors with serials start with HJ. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.*	See Parts
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	337.70
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV* *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	149.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.55
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.*	151.80
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10101	3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	851.40
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	974.60

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10330	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV.*	See Parts
	BSJ10283	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	See Parts
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
	BSJ10282	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	See Parts
	BSJ10342	Oil Collection System (Bucher SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	See Parts
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	761.20
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).*	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	237.60
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.*	242.00
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	442.20
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 OOS models.*	768.90
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 Cab models.*	1,049.84
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10387) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	40.99
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	95.25
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	473.76
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	33.07
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.*	236.50
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	230.05
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	345.40

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5100MH Only.*	32.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5115M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy-duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

254CLV	5115M Utility Tractor	67,661.00

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) *Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).* *Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).*	4,341.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Two Rear Work Lights*	In Base Price

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank* *42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)*	12,719.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,353.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	603.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	475.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.* *MFWD Requires Code 6123.*	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)*	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)* *MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)*	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)*	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)*	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).*	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).*	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).* *Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).*	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).*	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)*	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 *2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).* *MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).*	-860.00

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,142.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Goodyear Brand*	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Firestone Brand*	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Michelin or Firestone Brand*	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial *Michelin Brand*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias *Titan Brand*	-707.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
		FRONT FENDERS	

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with H260 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11129	AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	511.50
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5115MH. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with all models. Provided in base for cab models.*	62.70
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit *For 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors with serials start with HJ. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.*	See Parts
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	337.70
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV* *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	149.60

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.55
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.*	151.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10101	3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	851.40
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	974.60
	BSJ10330	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV.*	See Parts
	BSJ10283	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	See Parts
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
	BSJ10282	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	See Parts

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10342	Oil Collection System (Bucher SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	See Parts
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	761.20
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).*	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	237.60
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.*	242.00
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	442.20
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 OOS models.*	768.90
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 Cab models.*	1,049.84
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10387) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	40.99
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	95.25
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	473.76
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	33.07
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.*	236.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	365.20

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5100MH Only.*	32.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
Mid SCV (see code for selection)
Rear SCV (see code for selection)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

255CLV	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	68,170.00

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
024F		Norfolk Island	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450		English (Australia & NZ)	Same Price
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Speedometer* *Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt* *29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity* *Beverage Holder* *90 AMP Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).*	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps*	12,573.00

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Air Conditioning and Heater *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	
2060		Premium Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	14,246.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Available on Cab Tractors only*	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors *Available on Cab Tractors only*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.* *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	1,353.00
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	559.00

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors Only.*	603.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCVs *Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)*	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	475.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)*	1,036.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6301.*	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias *Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).*	-656.00
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand*	1,036.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias *Firestone Brand*	-656.00
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes Coolant Heater*	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5115MH. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	220.00

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with all models. Provided in base for cab models.*	62.70
		Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	213.40
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	337.70
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV* *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	149.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.55
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.*	151.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10101	3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	851.40

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	974.60
	BSJ10283	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	See Parts
	BSJ10282	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	See Parts
	BSJ10342	Oil Collection System (Bucher SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	See Parts
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	442.20
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 OOS models.*	768.90
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *5M FT4 Cab models.*	1,049.84
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	40.99
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	95.25
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.* *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) *Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV*	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV, 254CLV, 255CLV.*	473.76
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.* *Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.*	236.50
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.*	146.30
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	192.50

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible with 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5100MH Only.*	32.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
		Wheel Equipment	
	LVB26074	Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit	840.40
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1650LV		5090R Utility Tractor - FT4	83,592.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	3,823.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights*	In Base Price

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Two Fender-Mounted Taillights *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable* *Rear Window Wiper*	2,273.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	950.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	504.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right*	In Base Price

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Hand Console Controls.*	
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,409.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6145.*	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6200 (Michelin)*	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) *Requires Code 6210.*	-999.00

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6180.*	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6155.*	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6211* **Mitas not available in R4*	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6210.* **Mitas not available in R4*	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6120, 6210, or 6108.* **Mitas not available in R4*	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.*	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) *Requires Code 6214.*	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	-109.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *High Clearance Applications.*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	Same Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) **Mitas not available in R4*	606.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6108		340/85R28 127A8 R1W (Mitas)	852.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	754.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	475.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	548.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	1,946.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3435* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.* *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	96.40
	AL180332	MFWD Front Fenders 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide - Turnable *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	138.16
	BSJ10307	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180332) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (Open Center) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (PFC) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,607.10

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10232	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10231	Dual to Triple Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
	BSJ10234	Fourth Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	Fourth Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds quick couplers to mid valve.*	181.50
	AL82022	Oil Collection System (PFC) *Parts sold seperately. Must also order (1) L011446 - bracket and (2) 19M7774 - cap screws.*	See Parts
	BSJ10239	Oil Collection System Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	113.30
	BSJ10242	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	190.30
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.*	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.*	946.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with 540R Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly but can easily be removed with pin.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	51.68

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	138.75
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	334.03
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).*	850.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only	272.80
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *All 5R Series Standard and Narrow Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	58.47
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	AL178270	Field Office	171.29
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel (tan)	147.30
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	RE576961	Radio, AM/FM, Bosch *Satellite Capable* *Compatible with 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5125R.*	See Parts
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires* *Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	236.50

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		PTO	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1640LV		5100R Utility Tractor - FT4	87,496.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	3,823.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights*	In Base Price

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Two Fender-Mounted Taillights *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable* *Rear Window Wiper*	2,273.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	950.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	504.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right*	In Base Price

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Hand Console Controls.*	
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,409.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6145.*	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6200 (Michelin)*	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) *Requires Code 6210.*	-999.00

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6180.*	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6155.*	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6211* **Mitas not available in R4*	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6210.* **Mitas not available in R4*	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6120, 6210, or 6108.* **Mitas not available in R4*	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.*	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) *Requires Code 6214.*	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	-109.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *High Clearance Applications.*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	Same Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) **Mitas not available in R4*	606.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6108		340/85R28 127A8 R1W (Mitas)	852.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	754.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	475.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	548.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	1,946.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3435* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.* *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	96.40
	AL180332	MFWD Front Fenders 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide - Turnable *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	138.16
	BSJ10307	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180332) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (Open Center) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (PFC) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,607.10

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10232	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10231	Dual to Triple Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
	BSJ10234	Fourth Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	Fourth Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds quick couplers to mid valve.*	181.50
	AL82022	Oil Collection System (PFC) *Parts sold seperately. Must also order (1) L011446 - bracket and (2) 19M7774 - cap screws.*	See Parts
	BSJ10239	Oil Collection System Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	113.30
	BSJ10242	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	190.30
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.*	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.*	946.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with 540R Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly but can easily be removed with pin.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	51.68

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	138.75
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	334.03
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).*	850.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only	272.80
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *All 5R Series Standard and Narrow Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	58.47
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	AL178270	Field Office	171.29
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel (tan)	147.30
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	RE576961	Radio, AM/FM, Bosch *Satellite Capable* *Compatible with 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5125R.*	See Parts
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires* *Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	236.50

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		PTO	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1660LV		5115R Utility Tractor - FT4	92,780.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	3,823.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights*	In Base Price

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Two Fender-Mounted Taillights	
		200 Amp Alternator	
		Convenience Power Outlet	
		3-pole Power Socket (3)	
		Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)	
		Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor	
		Right-Hand Console Light	
		Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)	
		Under Seat Storage Drawer	
		Rear window grab handle	
		2 position rear window latch	
		Square foot throttle pad	
		Coat hook	
		Radio Antenna	
		Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)	
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable* *Rear Window Wiper*	2,273.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	950.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	504.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right*	In Base Price

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Hand Console Controls.*	
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,409.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6145.*	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6200 (Michelin)*	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) *Requires Code 6210.*	-999.00

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6180.*	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6155.*	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6211* **Mitas not available in R4*	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6210.* **Mitas not available in R4*	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6120, 6210, or 6108.* **Mitas not available in R4*	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.*	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) *Requires Code 6214.*	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	-109.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *High Clearance Applications.*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	Same Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) **Mitas not available in R4*	606.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6108		340/85R28 127A8 R1W (Mitas)	852.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	754.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	475.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	548.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	1,946.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3435* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.* *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	96.40
	AL180332	MFWD Front Fenders 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide - Turnable *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	138.16
	BSJ10307	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180332) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (Open Center) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (PFC) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,607.10

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10232	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10231	Dual to Triple Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
	BSJ10234	Fourth Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	Fourth Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds quick couplers to mid valve.*	181.50
	AL82022	Oil Collection System (PFC) *Parts sold seperately. Must also order (1) L011446 - bracket and (2) 19M7774 - cap screws.*	See Parts
	BSJ10239	Oil Collection System Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	113.30
	BSJ10242	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	190.30
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.*	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.*	946.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with 540R Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly but can easily be removed with pin.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	51.68

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	138.75
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	334.03
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).*	850.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only	272.80
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *All 5R Series Standard and Narrow Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	58.47
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	AL178270	Field Office	171.29
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel (tan)	147.30
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	RE576961	Radio, AM/FM, Bosch *Satellite Capable* *Compatible with 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5125R.*	See Parts
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires* *Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	236.50

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		PTO	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta	
1670LV		5125R Utility Tractor - FT4	96,145.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
020A		US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	2,645.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	3,823.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights*	In Base Price

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Two Fender-Mounted Taillights *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable* *Rear Window Wiper*	2,273.00
2065		Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	950.00
		SEAT	
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	504.00
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
		EXHAUST	
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	2,856.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right*	In Base Price

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Hand Console Controls.*	
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	886.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid SCV	-967.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	774.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	2,409.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
		LIFT LINK	
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	1,523.00
		STABILIZER	
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6145.*	338.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6200 (Michelin)*	-85.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) *Requires Code 6210.*	-999.00

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.*	224.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6180.*	-812.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) *Requires Code 6155.*	-57.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6211* **Mitas not available in R4*	889.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6210.* **Mitas not available in R4*	-142.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) *Requires Code 6120, 6210, or 6108.* **Mitas not available in R4*	622.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) *Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.*	200.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) *Requires Code 6214.*	-860.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *Requires Code 6133.*	-2,106.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	-109.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *High Clearance Applications.*	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)	-1,533.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) **Mitas not available in R4*	Same Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) **Mitas not available in R4*	606.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas)	228.00

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6108		340/85R28 127A8 R1W (Mitas)	852.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	754.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas)	-507.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) **Mitas not available in R4*	891.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-707.00
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone)	In Base Price
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	170.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	285.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	475.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Cab *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic)	208.00

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8731		FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED*	548.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	1,660.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	1,946.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3435* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	2,394.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
8217		iTEC Basic	225.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.* *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	96.40
	AL180332	MFWD Front Fenders 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide - Turnable *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	138.16
	BSJ10307	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180332) ordered separately through parts.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	213.40
		Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	418.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.87
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	575.30
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10235	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (Open Center) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,417.90
	BSJ10236	Dual Mid-Mount SCV Kit (PFC) with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	1,607.10

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10232	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series)	880.00
	BSJ10233	Dual to Triple Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series)	1,069.20
	BSJ10231	Dual to Triple Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	974.60
	BSJ10234	Fourth Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	772.20
	BSJ10245	Fourth Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,069.20
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,842.50
	BSJ10255	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	1,842.50
	BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds quick couplers to mid valve.*	181.50
	AL82022	Oil Collection System (PFC) *Parts sold seperately. Must also order (1) L011446 - bracket and (2) 19M7774 - cap screws.*	See Parts
	BSJ10239	Oil Collection System Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	113.30
	BSJ10242	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	190.30
	BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	124.30
	BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	332.20
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	198.00
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.*	851.40
	BSJ10238	Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.*	946.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with 540R Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly but can easily be removed with pin.*	552.20
		Lighting	
	BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	761.20
	BSJ10317	Beacon Light Kit	181.50
	AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	51.68

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10325	LED Headlights	288.20
	RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	138.75
	AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	334.03
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BSJ10285	Front 3-Point Hitch *Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.*	3,548.60
	BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).*	850.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	BSJ10361	iTEC Basic - software only	272.80
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.* *All 5R Series Standard and Narrow Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	58.47
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	13.94
	AL178270	Field Office	171.29
	BSJ10349	Instructional Seat Kit	614.90
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel (tan)	147.30
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	RE576961	Radio, AM/FM, Bosch *Satellite Capable* *Compatible with 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5125R.*	See Parts
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) *All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires* *Radio Ordered Separately.* *Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.*	236.50

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		PTO	
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit	74.80
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
Secondary Park Break
Hydraulics:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch
Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category IN
Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment
*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0514AT	5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	34,606.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	4,618.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	950.00
2055		Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.*	10,506.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Openable front windscreen and rear window. *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Super Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	11,470.00
		EXHAUST	
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	600.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6*	750.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... *gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,078.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,730.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas *Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.*	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6288*	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6125 or 6288*	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290*	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas *Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289*	351.00
5124		320/85R 24 Mitas AC85	-229.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires code 6129 or 6290*	
5126		320/85R 24 Trelleborg *Requires code 6111 or 6290*	-683.00
5127		340/85 R 24 Trelleborg *Requires code 6111 or 6290*	161.00
5128		340/85R 28 Trelleborg *Requires code 6286*	450.00
5129		360/70R 28 Trelleborg *Requires code 6113*	470.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6290.*	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6287*	1,288.00
5137		360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6124 or 6143*	461.00
5138		250.85R 28 Kleber *Requires code 6109 or 6129*	-230.00
5139		9.50R 28 Kleber *Requires code 6124*	-380.00
5140		380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 *Requires code 6111*	325.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	Same Price
6113		280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,040.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	340.00
6111		260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,020.00
6109		6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6040*	190.00
6129		6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6040*	220.00
6289		10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	388.00

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	940.00
6143		240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6040*	900.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	708.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,117.00
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	Same Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
		FRONT FENDERS	

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	380.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6040*	380.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8023*	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8022.*	295.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).*	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with Code 844T.*	93.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).*	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	157.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	734.80
		Fenders	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		Hydraulics	
	ER064898	5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064897	5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064906	7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064899	7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064891	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064892	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	852.50
		Lighting	
	ER064768	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	181.50
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	316.04
		Operator Environment	
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	385.00
	ER067872	Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
	ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
	ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch
Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category IN
Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment
*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
2734AT		5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	45,783.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184		Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	4,618.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	950.00
2055		Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.*	10,506.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Openable front windscreen and rear window. *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Super Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	11,470.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	600.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6*	750.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... *gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,078.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,730.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas *Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.*	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6288*	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6125 or 6288*	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290*	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas *Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289*	351.00
5124		320/85R 24 Mitas AC85	-229.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires code 6129 or 6290*	
5126		320/85R 24 Trelleborg *Requires code 6111 or 6290*	-683.00
5127		340/85 R 24 Trelleborg *Requires code 6111 or 6290*	161.00
5128		340/85R 28 Trelleborg *Requires code 6286*	450.00
5129		360/70R 28 Trelleborg *Requires code 6113*	470.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6290.*	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6287*	1,288.00
5137		360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6124 or 6143*	461.00
5138		250.85R 28 Kleber *Requires code 6109 or 6129*	-230.00
5139		9.50R 28 Kleber *Requires code 6124*	-380.00
5140		380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 *Requires code 6111*	325.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	Same Price
6113		280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,040.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	340.00
6111		260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,020.00
6109		6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6040*	190.00
6129		6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6040*	220.00
6289		10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	388.00

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	940.00
6143		240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6040*	900.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	708.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,117.00
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	Same Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
		FRONT FENDERS	

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	380.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6040*	380.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8023*	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8022.*	295.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).*	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *Not orderable with Code 844T.*	93.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).*	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)*	1,185.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
		Fenders	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		Hydraulics	
	ER064898	5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064897	5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064906	7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064899	7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064891	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064892	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	852.50
		Lighting	
	ER064768	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	181.50
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	316.04
		Operator Environment	
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	385.00
	ER067872	Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
	ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
	ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch
Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
 Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0414AT	5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	34,606.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	4,618.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	950.00
2055		Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.*	10,506.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Openable front windscreen and rear window. *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Super Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	11,470.00
		EXHAUST	
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	600.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6*	750.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...	
		gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.	
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,078.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,730.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 *Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065*	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas *Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.*	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288*	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124 or 6288*	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124 or 6290*	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas	351.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires code 6124*	
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 *Requires code 6287*	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6290.*	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6287*	1,288.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	Same Price
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	340.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	940.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	708.00
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	889.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,117.00
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	Same Price

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	375.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	450.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8023*	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8022.*	295.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).*	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	93.00

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *Not orderable with Code 844T.*	
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).*	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	157.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank *Only Available on GN models*	204.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	734.80
		Fenders	
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		Hydraulics	
	ER064898	5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064897	5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064906	7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064899	7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064891	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064892	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting	
	ER064768	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	181.50
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	316.04
		Operator Environment	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.*	756.20
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	385.00
	ER067872	Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand
Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
 Secondary Park Break
Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch
Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
 Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0444AT	5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	45,783.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	4,618.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	950.00
2055		Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.*	10,506.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Openable front windscreen and rear window. *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Super Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	11,470.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	600.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6*	750.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... *gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,078.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,730.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 *Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065*	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas *Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.*	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288*	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124 or 6288*	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124 or 6290*	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas	351.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires code 6124*	
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 *Requires code 6287*	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6290.*	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6287*	1,288.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	Same Price
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	340.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	940.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	708.00
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	889.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,117.00
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	Same Price

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	375.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	450.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8023*	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8022.*	295.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).*	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	93.00

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *Not orderable with Code 844T.*	
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).*	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)*	1,185.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank *Only Available on GN models*	204.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
		Fenders	
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		Hydraulics	
	ER064898	5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064897	5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064906	7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064899	7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064891	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064892	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting	
	ER064768	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	181.50
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	316.04
		Operator Environment	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.*	756.20
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	385.00
	ER067872	Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand
Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.
 Secondary Park Break
Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch
Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
Mechanical Rockshaft
 Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
*Manufacturer s Rating
** Factory Observed

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0434AT	5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	57,713.00

DESTINATION

0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	4,618.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	950.00
2055		Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.*	10,506.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Openable front windscreen and rear window. *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	
2065		Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Super Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	11,470.00
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)*	600.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6*	750.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... *gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	2,078.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	1,730.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 *Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065*	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas *Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.*	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288*	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124 or 6288*	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 *Requires code 6124 or 6290*	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas	351.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Requires code 6124*	
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 *Requires code 6287*	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6290.*	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T *Requires code 6287*	1,288.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	Same Price
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	340.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	940.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	708.00
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	889.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	1,117.00
		AXLE	
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	Same Price

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
		FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS	
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
		MIRRORS	
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	375.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	450.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8023*	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with Code 8022.*	295.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).*	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	93.00

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *Not orderable with Code 844T.*	
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).*	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)*	1,185.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank *Only Available on GN models*	204.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
		Fenders	
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		Hydraulics	
	ER064898	5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064897	5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control *Requires three rear remote SCVs.*	1,975.84
	ER064906	7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER064899	7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control *5 on RH and 2 on LH.* *Requires four rear remote SCVs.*	2,764.73
	ER064891	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064892	Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
	ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting	
	ER064768	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	181.50
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	189.62
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights *CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).*	316.04
		Operator Environment	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.*	756.20
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter *Compatible with CAB tractors.*	385.00
	ER067872	Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air IntakeHeater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
 TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
 FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
 STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs)
 POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 63-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with category II balls
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light
 ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
 MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

198BLV	5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	62,329.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).*	In Base Price
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Hi/Lo Indicator* *PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040).*	1,696.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station *Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Low Profile Seat* *Inboard mounted controls* *Low Profile steering wheel* *PowrReverser Lever protection* *Speedometer* *Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)* *Beverage Holder* *90 AMP Alternator* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Two Rear Work Lights.*	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-886.00
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valve *Does not include side frames.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	1,289.00
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames*	2,063.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2-Wheel Drive	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) *2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.*	Same Price
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Continental) *Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6155.*	1,351.00
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Codes 6103, 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	-883.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113.* *Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias	-366.00

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	391.00
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)	-802.00
		2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	
6113		11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)	-777.00
		2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	In Base Price
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
6155		380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental)	543.00
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-464.00
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package	1,660.00
		Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.	
		Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.	
		Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.	
		When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.	
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		GUARDS	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	832.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	181.05
		Two required.	
		Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	108.37
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls Guarding Kit	117.70
	BSJ10103	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.* *Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV*	149.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10101	3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)	851.40
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV* *For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)* *L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330*	974.60
	BSJ10097	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.* *Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.* *Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).*	1,417.90
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
		Operator Environment	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air IntakeHeater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
63-mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy-duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with category II balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

256BLV	5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	67,862.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).*	In Base Price
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Hi/Lo Indicator* *PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).* *Requires MFWD (Code 6040).*	1,696.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station *Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Low Profile Seat* *Inboard mounted controls* *Low Profile steering wheel* *PowrReverser Lever protection* *Speedometer* *Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)* *Beverage Holder* *90 AMP Alternator* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Two Rear Work Lights.*	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-886.00
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valve *Does not include side frames.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	1,289.00
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames*	2,063.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
		HITCH CONTROLS	
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2-Wheel Drive	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) *2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113.* *Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.*	Same Price
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Continental) *Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6155.*	1,351.00
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Codes 6103, 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	-883.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) *2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113.* *Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6103		27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias	-366.00

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	391.00
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)	-802.00
		2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	
6113		11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)	-777.00
		2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	In Base Price
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
6155		380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental)	543.00
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-464.00
		Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	
		FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package	1,660.00
		Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.	
		Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.	
		Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.	
		When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.	
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		GUARDS	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	832.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	181.05
		Two required.	
		Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.	

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.*	108.37
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls Guarding Kit	117.70
	BSJ10103	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank *Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.* *Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV*	149.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10101	3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)	851.40
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.* *Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV* *For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)* *L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330*	974.60
	BSJ10097	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.* *Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.* *Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).*	1,417.90
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
		Operator Environment	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	60.50
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
		Weights	
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	147.40

6110M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
John Deere PowerTechTM PSS
Stage IV Compliant
EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment
4 cylinders
Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 82 kW (110 hp)
Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 85 kW (116 hp)
Engine Displacement: 4.5 L (275 cu in.)
Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m.
High Pressure Common Rail
4 Valves per cylinder
PSS Turbo
Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler
Corner Post Exhaust
Fuel Tank Capacity: 195 L (51.5 gal)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 13 L (3.4 gal)
TRANSMISSION
Transmission (check code selection)
Max Speed (check code selection)
Multiple-wet-disc
Park Lock
DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
Front Axle Type (check code selection)
Front Axle Differential Limited Slip
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection)
Rear Axle Type (check code selection)
Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 203 mm (8 in.)
STEERING & BRAKES
Steering system: Hydrostatic
Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees
Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees
Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees
Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)
Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated
Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection)
Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection)
TIRES
Rear Tires size (check code selection)
Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection)
Rear Fenders Type (check code selection)
Front Tires size (check code selection)
Front Fenders Type (check code selection)
BALLASTING
Front weights support (check code selection)
Quick Tach weights (check code selection)
Rear wheels weights (check code selection)
ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A
Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH
External Electric socket connection (check code selection)
Lightning description (check code selection)
HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Rear Hitch Category (check code selection)
Draft Links Type (check code selection)
Top Link Category (check code selection)
Top Link Type (check code selection)
External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4
External Hitch Remote control
Transport lock for rear hitch
Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection)
Drawbar Category (check code selection)
PTO
Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection)
Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting
Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.)
Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)
Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)
Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled
HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic System (check code selection)
Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)
Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)
SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)
OPERATOR STATION
Operator Station Type: Cab
Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility
Transmission operating: Right Hand Console
Hand throttle & Foot throttle
Roof description (check code selection)
Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)
Radio Installation (check code selection)
Speakers and antenna (check code selection)
Beacon Lights (check code selection)
Windshield (check code selection)
Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting
Driver s Seat (check code selection)
Passenger s Seat (check code selection)
Outside Mirrors (check code selection)
Inside Mirror (check code selection)
Storage compartment: Roof mounted
Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Isobus Connection (check code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS
Country code (check code selection)
Operator's Manual
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
4225L		6110M Cab Tractor	97,026.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,877.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,601.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,148.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,859.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)*	3,665.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	7,428.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2071		Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab *Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)* *Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1424, 1437)* *Air conditioning* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Not with Right-hand footstep* *Not with Right-hand door* *Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154AH battery (Code 8746)* *Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)* *Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)* *No Mirrors (Code 2500*	13,070.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD	
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation *No pre-radio wirering, antenna installation and speaker package.*	-868.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,128.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 *21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.*	-92.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	1,782.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	346.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	3,340.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,240.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-12.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	654.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	1,192.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.* *340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Mitas.*	1,690.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *400/80R24 144D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5214 (Rear).*	884.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued...	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	814.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint.* *StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	457.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)* *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	No Charge
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass	610.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	274.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		No handbrake in base for R4	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	128.00
8765		Powerfill Brake *The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.*	501.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	646.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973		Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8974		Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).*	429.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	472.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	208.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).* *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	62.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	602.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.* *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft*	
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	5,503.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.	
		Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.	
		Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch *Also Order Software AL216894.*	557.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	58.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	103.40
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	552.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade *Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted *Also order software AL217716.*	295.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.*	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and implement controls.*	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	102.30
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	BL15198	Sunshade *Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System *Reference Installation Instructions.* *Also order software AL213360.*	30.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,521.30

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	101.20
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6120M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
John Deere PowerTechTM PSS
Stage IV Compliant
EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment
4 cylinders
Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 89 kW (120 hp)
Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 93 kW (126 hp)
Engine Displacement: 4.5 L (275 cu in.)
Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m.
High Pressure Common Rail
4 Valves per cylinder
PSS Turbo
Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler
Corner Post Exhaust
Fuel Tank Capacity: 195 L (51.5 gal)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 13 L (3.4 gal)
TRANSMISSION
Transmission (check code selection)
Max Speed (check code selection)
Multiple-wet-disc
Park Lock
DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
Front Axle Type (check code selection)
Front Axle Differential Limited Slip
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection)
Rear Axle Type (check code selection)
Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 203 mm (8 in.)

STEERING & BRAKES
Steering system: Hydrostatic
Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees
Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees
Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees
Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)
Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated
Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection)
Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection)
TIRES
Rear Tires size (check code selection)
Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection)
Rear Fenders Type (check code selection)
Front Tires size (check code selection)
Front Fenders Type (check code selection)
BALLASTING
Front weights support (check code selection)
Quick Tach weights (check code selection)
Rear wheels weights (check code selection)
ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A
Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH
External Electric socket connection (check code selection)
Lightning description (check code selection)
HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Rear Hitch Category (check code selection)
Draft Links Type (check code selection)
Top Link Category (check code selection)
Top Link Type (check code selection)
External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4
External Hitch Remote control
Transport lock for rear hitch
Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection)
Drawbar Category (check code selection)
PTO
Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection)
Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting
Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.)
Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)
Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)
Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled

HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic System (check code selection)
Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)
Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)
SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)
OPERATOR STATION
Operator Station Type: Cab
Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility
Transmission operating: Right Hand Console
Hand throttle & Foot throttle
Roof description (check code selection)
Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)
Radio Installation (check code selection)
Speakers and antenna (check code selection)
Beacon Lights (check code selection)
Windshield (check code selection)
Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting
Driver s Seat (check code selection)
Passenger s Seat (check code selection)
Outside Mirrors (check code selection)
Inside Mirror (check code selection)
Storage compartment: Roof mounted
Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Isobus Connection (check code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS
Country code (check code selection)
Operator's Manual
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
4295L		6120M Cab Tractor	102,537.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,877.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,601.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,148.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,859.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)*	3,665.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	7,428.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2071		Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab *Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)* *Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1424, 1437)* *Air conditioning* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Not with Right-hand footstep* *Not with Right-hand door* *Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154AH battery (Code 8746)* *Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)* *Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)* *No Mirrors (Code 2500*	13,070.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD	
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation *No pre-radio wirering, antenna installation and speaker package.*	-868.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,128.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 *21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.*	-92.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	1,782.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	346.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	3,340.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,240.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-12.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	654.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	1,192.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.* *340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Mitas.*	1,690.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *400/80R24 144D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5214 (Rear).*	884.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued...	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	814.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint.* *StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	457.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)* *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	No Charge
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass	610.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	274.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	128.00
8765		Powerfill Brake *The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.*	501.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	646.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973		Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8974		Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).*	429.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	472.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	208.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).* *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	62.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	602.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.* *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft*	
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	5,503.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.	
		Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.	
		Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch *Also Order Software AL216894.*	557.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	58.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	103.40
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	552.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade *Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted *Also order software AL217716.*	295.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.*	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and implement controls.*	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	102.30
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	BL15198	Sunshade *Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System *Reference Installation Instructions.* *Also order software AL213360.*	30.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,521.30

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	101.20
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6130M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
John Deere PowerTechTM PSS
Stage IV Compliant
EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment
4 cylinders
Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 97 kW (130 hp)
Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 101 kW (137 hp)
Engine Displacement: 4.5 L (275 cu in.)
Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m.
High Pressure Common Rail
4 Valves per cylinder
PSS Turbo
Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler
Corner Post Exhaust
Fuel Tank Capacity: 195 L (51.5 gal)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 13 L (3.4 gal)
TRANSMISSION
Transmission (check code selection)
Max Speed (check code selection)
Multiple-wet-disc
Park Lock
DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
Front Axle Type (check code selection)
Front Axle Differential Limited Slip
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection)
Rear Axle Type (check code selection)
Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 203 mm (8 in.)
STEERING & BRAKES
Steering system: Hydrostatic
Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees
Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees
Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees
Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)
Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated
Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection)
Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection)
TIRES
Rear Tires size (check code selection)
Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection)
Rear Fenders Type (check code selection)
Front Tires size (check code selection)
Front Fenders Type (check code selection)
BALLASTING
Front weights support (check code selection)
Quick Tach weights (check code selection)
Rear wheels weights (check code selection)
ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A
Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH
External Electric socket connection (check code selection)
Lightning description (check code selection)
HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Rear Hitch Category (check code selection)
Draft Links Type (check code selection)
Top Link Category (check code selection)
Top Link Type (check code selection)
External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4
External Hitch Remote control
Transport lock for rear hitch
Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection)
Drawbar Category (check code selection)
PTO
Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection)
Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting
Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.)
Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)
Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)
Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled
HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic System (check code selection)
Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)
Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)
SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)
OPERATOR STATION
Operator Station Type: Cab
Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility
Transmission operating: Right Hand Console
Hand throttle & Foot throttle
Roof description (check code selection)
Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)
Radio Installation (check code selection)
Speakers and antenna (check code selection)
Beacon Lights (check code selection)
Windshield (check code selection)
Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting
Driver s Seat (check code selection)
Passenger s Seat (check code selection)
Outside Mirrors (check code selection)
Inside Mirror (check code selection)
Storage compartment: Roof mounted
Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Isobus Connection (check code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS
Country code (check code selection)
Operator's Manual
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
00R5L		6130M Cab Tractor	108,094.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,877.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,601.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,148.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,859.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)*	3,665.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	7,428.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2071		Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab *Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)* *Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1424, 1437)* *Air conditioning* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Not with Right-hand footstep* *Not with Right-hand door* *Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154AH battery (Code 8746)* *Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)* *Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)* *No Mirrors (Code 2500*	13,070.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD	
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation *No pre-radio wirering, antenna installation and speaker package.*	-868.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,128.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 *21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.*	-92.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	1,782.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	346.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	3,340.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,240.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-12.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	654.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	1,192.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.* *340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Mitas.*	1,690.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *400/80R24 144D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5214 (Rear).*	884.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued...	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post*	814.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
		StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.	
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...	
8301		Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	457.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)* *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	No Charge
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.*	21.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	610.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock	274.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
		Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.	
		Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		No handbrake in base for R4	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	128.00
8765		Powerfill Brake *The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.*	501.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	646.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973		Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		BATTERY	

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BATTERY ...Continued...	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	429.00
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by*	472.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	208.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).* *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	62.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.* *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft*	602.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.*	603.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch *Also Order Software AL216894.*	557.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	58.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	103.40
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15611	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	889.90
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	146.30
		Hydraulics	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	552.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade *Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted *Also order software AL217716.*	295.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.*	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and implement controls.*	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	102.30

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	BL15198	Sunshade *Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System *Reference Installation Instructions.* *Also order software AL213360.*	30.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,521.30
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15703	Creeper, Assembly Parts *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	101.20
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6145M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
John Deere PowerTechTM PSS
Stage IV Compliant
EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment
4 cylinders
Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 108 kW (145 hp)
Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 113 kW (153 hp)
Engine Displacement: 4.5 L (275 cu in.)
Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m.
High Pressure Common Rail
4 Valves per cylinder
PSS Turbo
Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler
Corner Post Exhaust
Fuel Tank Capacity: 265 L (70 gal)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 16 L (4.2 gal)
TRANSMISSION
Transmission (check code selection)
Max Speed (check code selection)
Multiple-wet-disc
Park Lock
DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
Front Axle Type (check code selection)
Front Axle Differential Limited Slip
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection)
Rear Axle Type (check code selection)
Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 275 mm (10.8 in.)
STEERING & BRAKES
Steering system: Hydrostatic
Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees
Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees
Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees
Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)
Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated
Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection)
Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection)
TIRES
Rear Tires size (check code selection)
Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection)
Rear Fenders Type (check code selection)
Front Tires size (check code selection)
Front Fenders Type (check code selection)
BALLASTING
Front weights support (check code selection)
Quick Tach weights (check code selection)
Rear wheels weights (check code selection)
ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A
Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH
External Electric socket connection (check code selection)
Lightning description (check code selection)
HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Rear Hitch Category (check code selection)
Draft Links Type (check code selection)
Top Link Category (check code selection)
Top Link Type (check code selection)
External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4
External Hitch Remote control
Transport lock for rear hitch
Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection)
Drawbar Category (check code selection)
PTO
Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection)
Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting
Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.)
Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)
Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)
Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled

HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic System (check code selection)
Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)
Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)
SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)
OPERATOR STATION
Operator Station Type: Cab
Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility
Transmission operating: Right Hand Console
Hand throttle & Foot throttle
Roof description (check code selection)
Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)
Radio Installation (check code selection)
Speakers and antenna (check code selection)
Beacon Lights (check code selection)
Windshield (check code selection)
Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting
Driver s Seat (check code selection)
Passenger s Seat (check code selection)
Outside Mirrors (check code selection)
Inside Mirror (check code selection)
Storage compartment: Roof mounted
Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Isobus Connection (check code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS
Country code (check code selection)
Operator's Manual
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
00T5L		6145M Cab Tractor	121,400.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,877.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,601.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,148.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,859.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)*	3,665.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	7,428.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2071		Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	2,640.00
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MIRRORS ...Continued...	
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD	
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft *96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length*	2,641.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	-316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	456.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-514.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	1,010.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.*	6.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Available in Michelin Agribib.	
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-622.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	-1,286.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-1,334.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-964.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 *18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-722.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	1,708.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,300.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,476.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	-236.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-484.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	248.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	118.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	418.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	578.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	1,500.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	956.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	956.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	670.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,250.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.*	113.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,618.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3*	8,945.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	457.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air*	21.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.	
		for Cooling Package	
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass	610.00
		Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.	
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock	274.00
		Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.	
		Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		No handbrake in base for R4	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	128.00
		Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	646.00
		110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg	282.00
		Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.	
		Front Weight Support- 132 lbs	
		Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.	
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg	377.00
		Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.	
		Front Weight Support- 242 lbs	
		Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.	
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973		Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs)	311.00
		2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.	
		2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.	
		Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8974		Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).*	429.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	472.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	208.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).* *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	62.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.* *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft*	602.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached*	5,503.00

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... *single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch *Also Order Software AL216894.*	557.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	58.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	256.30
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	103.40
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15612	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	889.90
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	146.30
		Hydraulics	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	552.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade *Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15687	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15688	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15689	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted *Also order software AL217716.*	295.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.*	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	BL15010	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and implement controls.*	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	102.30
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	BL15198	Sunshade *Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System *Reference Installation Instructions.* *Also order software AL213360.*	30.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,957.92
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
John Deere PowerTechTM PVS
Stage IV Compliant
EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment
6 cylinders
Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 115 kW (155 hp)
Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 121 kW (164 hp)
Engine Displacement: 6.8 L (414 cu in.)
Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m.
High Pressure Common Rail
4 Valves per cylinder
PVS Turbo
Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler
Corner Post Exhaust
Fuel Tank Capacity: 270 L (71.3 gal)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 16 L (4.2 gal)
TRANSMISSION
Transmission (check code selection)
Max Speed (check code selection)
Multiple-wet-disc
Park Lock
DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
Front Axle Type (check code selection)
Front Axle Differential Limited Slip
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection)
Rear Axle Type (check code selection)
Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 275 mm (10.8 in.)

STEERING & BRAKES
Steering system: Hydrostatic
Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees
Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees
Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees
Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)
Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated
Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection)
Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection)
TIRES
Rear Tires size (check code selection)
Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection)
Rear Fenders Type (check code selection)
Front Tires size (check code selection)
Front Fenders Type (check code selection)
BALLASTING
Front weights support (check code selection)
Quick Tach weights (check code selection)
Rear wheels weights (check code selection)
ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A
Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH
External Electric socket connection (check code selection)
Lightning description (check code selection)
HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Rear Hitch Category (check code selection)
Draft Links Type (check code selection)
Top Link Category (check code selection)
Top Link Type (check code selection)
External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4
External Hitch Remote control
Transport lock for rear hitch
Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection)
Drawbar Category (check code selection)
PTO
Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection)
Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting
Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.)
Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)
Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)
Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled
HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic System (check code selection)
Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)
Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)
SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)
OPERATOR STATION
Operator Station Type: Cab
Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility
Transmission operating: Right Hand Console
Hand throttle & Foot throttle
Roof description (check code selection)
Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)
Radio Installation (check code selection)
Speakers and antenna (check code selection)
Beacon Lights (check code selection)
Windshield (check code selection)
Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting
Driver s Seat (check code selection)
Passenger s Seat (check code selection)
Outside Mirrors (check code selection)
Inside Mirror (check code selection)
Storage compartment: Roof mounted
Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Isobus Connection (check code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS
Country code (check code selection)
Operator's Manual
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4315L		6155M Cab Tractor	132,734.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,612.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	3,262.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,412.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,597.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	4,248.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	7,046.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2071		Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	2,640.00
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MIRRORS ...Continued...	
		WINDSHIELD	
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length* *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820)*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	622.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	928.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	108.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	1,632.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	628.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	-814.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-712.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-342.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	1,008.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 *18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-100.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	2,180.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	3,164.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,878.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-3,054.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-460.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-578.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	-60.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	922.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	3,191.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	378.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	378.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	92.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone only.*	1,324.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	672.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued...	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	457.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	610.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	274.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		No handbrake in base for R4	

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	646.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973		Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	429.00
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	472.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	208.00
		HITCH	
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)*	376.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	62.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve,*	5,503.00

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.	
		Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors	
		For R-Series Front Loaders.	
		Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.	
		Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.	
		Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch *Also Order Software AL216894.*	557.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	58.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	327.80
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	103.40
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
	BL15613	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	889.90
	BL15140	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	1,047.20
		Hydraulics	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	552.20

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade *Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15713	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15696	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted *Also order software AL217716.*	295.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.*	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	BL15010	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and implement controls.*	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	102.30
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	BL15198	Sunshade *Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System *Reference Installation Instructions.* *Also order software AL213360.*	30.80

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15593	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad *Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.*	1,521.30
	BL15594	Creeper Module *Required for PowerQuad installation.*	2,475.00
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,957.92
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60

6175M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
John Deere PowerTechTM PVS
Stage IV Compliant
EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment
6 cylinders
Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 130 kW (175 hp)
Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 136 kW (185 hp)
Engine Displacement: 6.8 L (414 cu in.)
Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m.
High Pressure Common Rail
4 Valves per cylinder
PVS Turbo
Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler
Corner Post Exhaust
Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 L (85.9 gal)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 20 L (5.3 gal)
TRANSMISSION
Transmission (check code selection)
Max Speed (check code selection)
Multiple-wet-disc
Park Lock
DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
Front Axle Type (check code selection)
Front Axle Differential Limited Slip
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection)
Rear Axle Type (check code selection)
Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 275 mm (10.8 in.)
STEERING & BRAKES
Steering system: Hydrostatic
Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees
Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees
Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees
Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)
Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated
Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection)
Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection)
TIRES
Rear Tires size (check code selection)
Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection)
Rear Fenders Type (check code selection)
Front Tires size (check code selection)
Front Fenders Type (check code selection)
BALLASTING
Front weights support (check code selection)
Quick Tach weights (check code selection)
Rear wheels weights (check code selection)
ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A
Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH
External Electric socket connection (check code selection)
Lightning description (check code selection)
HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Rear Hitch Category (check code selection)
Draft Links Type (check code selection)
Top Link Category (check code selection)
Top Link Type (check code selection)
External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4
External Hitch Remote control
Transport lock for rear hitch
Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection)
Drawbar Category (check code selection)
PTO
Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection)
Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting
Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.)
Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)
Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)
Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled
HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic System (check code selection)
Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)
Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)
SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)
OPERATOR STATION
Operator Station Type: Cab
Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility
Transmission operating: Right Hand Console
Hand throttle & Foot throttle
Roof description (check code selection)
Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)
Radio Installation (check code selection)
Speakers and antenna (check code selection)
Beacon Lights (check code selection)
Windshield (check code selection)
Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting
Driver s Seat (check code selection)
Passenger s Seat (check code selection)
Outside Mirrors (check code selection)
Inside Mirror (check code selection)
Storage compartment: Roof mounted
Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Isobus Connection (check code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS
Country code (check code selection)
Operator's Manual
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4325L		6175M Cab Tractor	145,485.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,612.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,597.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	7,046.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2071		Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)*	In Base Price

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	
2072		Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	2,640.00
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD	
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length* *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820)*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.*	108.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *6175M only for R4.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	1,632.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	628.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	-814.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-712.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-342.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	1,844.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.*	3,490.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	5,196.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.* *Available in Firestone.*	1,388.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 *18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-100.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5293		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 - R2 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.* *Available in Firestone.*	2,518.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	922.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SVT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.*	2,280.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	378.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	378.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	72.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *420/85R30 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	72.00
6266		Front Wheels Size 420/90R30 R2 *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *Available in Goodyear.* *420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial* *Available in Goodyear only.*	512.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	92.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34 *380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone RAT 23 and Michelin.*	62.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...	
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,618.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	8,945.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	457.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package*	21.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	610.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	274.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		No handbrake in base for R4	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	646.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973		Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	429.00
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by*	472.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	208.00
		HITCH	
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	62.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch *Also Order Software AL216894.*	557.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	BL15264	Fender Mud Guard	34.10
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	327.80
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	103.40
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
		Hydraulics	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	552.20

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade *Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15697	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted *Also order software AL217716.*	295.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.*	663.30

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and implement controls.*	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	102.30
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	BL15198	Sunshade *Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System *Reference Installation Instructions.* *Also order software AL213360.*	30.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,957.92
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6195M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE
John Deere PowerTechTM PVS
Stage IV Compliant
EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment
6 cylinders
Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 144 kW (195 hp)
Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 152 kW (206 hp)
Engine Displacement: 6.8 L (414 cu in.)
Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m.
High Pressure Common Rail
4 Valves per cylinder
PSS Turbo
Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler
Corner Post Exhaust
Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 L (85.9 gal)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 20 L (5.3 gal)
TRANSMISSION
Transmission (check code selection)
Max Speed (check code selection)
Multiple-wet-disc
Park Lock
DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES
Front Axle Type (check code selection)
Front Axle Differential Limited Slip
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection)
Rear Axle Type (check code selection)
Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 275 mm (10.8 in.)
STEERING & BRAKES
Steering system: Hydrostatic
Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees
Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees
Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees
Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)
Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated
Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection)
Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection)
TIRES
Rear Tires size (check code selection)
Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection)
Rear Fenders Type (check code selection)
Front Tires size (check code selection)
Front Fenders Type (check code selection)
BALLASTING
Front weights support (check code selection)
Quick Tach weights (check code selection)
Rear wheels weights (check code selection)
ELECTRICS & LIGHTS
Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A
Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH
External Electric socket connection (check code selection)
Lightning description (check code selection)
HITCHES & DRAWBAR
Rear Hitch Category (check code selection)
Draft Links Type (check code selection)
Top Link Category (check code selection)
Top Link Type (check code selection)
External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4
External Hitch Remote control
Transport lock for rear hitch
Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection)
Drawbar Category (check code selection)
PTO
Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection)
Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting
Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.)
Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)
Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)
Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled
HYDRAULICS
Hydraulic System (check code selection)
Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)
Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)
SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)
SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)
OPERATOR STATION
Operator Station Type: Cab
Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility
Transmission operating: Right Hand Console
Hand throttle & Foot throttle
Roof description (check code selection)
Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)
Radio Installation (check code selection)
Speakers and antenna (check code selection)
Beacon Lights (check code selection)
Windshield (check code selection)
Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting
Driver s Seat (check code selection)
Passenger s Seat (check code selection)
Outside Mirrors (check code selection)
Inside Mirror (check code selection)
Storage compartment: Roof mounted
Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS
Isobus Connection (check code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS
Country code (check code selection)
Operator's Manual
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4335L		6195M Cab Tractor	156,815.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,612.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,597.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	7,046.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2071		Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)*	In Base Price

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	
2072		Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	2,640.00
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD	
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length* *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820)*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.*	456.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.*	2,102.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	3,808.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.* *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5293		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 - R2 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.* *Available in Firestone.*	1,130.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone*	In Base Price
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SVT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.*	1,768.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	-440.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *420/85R30 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-555.00
6266		Front Wheels Size 420/90R30 R2 *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *Available in Goodyear.* *420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial* *Available in Goodyear only.*	In Base Price
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34 *380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone RAT 23 and Michelin.*	-168.00
		CENTER LINK	

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	4,618.00
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	11,395.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	457.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,553.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	21.00
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	610.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock	274.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	646.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973		Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	264.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	86.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D		Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	189.00
873U		Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	429.00
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	472.00
8725		Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	208.00
		HITCH	

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	62.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.*	4,687.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch *Also Order Software AL216894.*	557.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	BL15264	Fender Mud Guard	34.10
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	213.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	327.80
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	103.40
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
	BL15090	Hydraulic Center Link	2,126.30
		Hydraulics	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	552.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade *Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15697	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH *Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.*	210.10
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted *Also order software AL217716.*	295.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.*	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.*	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and implement controls.*	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	102.30
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	BL15198	Sunshade *Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System *Reference Installation Instructions.* *Also order software AL213360.*	30.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,957.92
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
4224L		6110M Open operator station Tractor	83,864.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,707.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,308.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	623.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,128.00
		FRONT AXLE	

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 *21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-92.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.*	1,782.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	3,340.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,240.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-12.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	654.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,299.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)* *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	113.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	193.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	115.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,238.00

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,521.30
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	101.20
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
4294L		6120M Open operator station Tractor	89,376.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,707.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,308.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	623.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,128.00
		FRONT AXLE	

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 *21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-92.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.*	1,782.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	3,340.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,240.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-12.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	654.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,299.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)* *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	113.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	193.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	115.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,238.00

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued... *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,521.30
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	101.20
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
00R4L		6130M Open operator station Tractor	94,933.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,707.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,308.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	623.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	2,434.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	2,128.00
		FRONT AXLE	

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6022		2WD Front Axle	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 *21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias* *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	-616.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-92.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	-344.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	602.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	1,316.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.*	1,782.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	3,340.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,240.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	-1,162.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	-148.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-248.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-12.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	354.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	236.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	654.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstep* *Not with RH door* *Not with RH outer mirror* *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)*	1,299.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... *Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)* *Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)* *Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)* *Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)* *Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)* *Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)* *Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)* *Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	113.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES *No handbrake in base for R4*	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BATTERY ...Continued...	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	193.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	115.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,238.00

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15611	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	889.90
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40
	BL15685	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775* *50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.* *40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775*	1,521.30
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15703	Creeper, Assembly Parts *Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.*	101.20
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
00T4L		6145M Open operator station Tractor	108,218.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,707.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,308.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	623.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft *96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length*	2,641.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	-8,566.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &*	-316.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Trelleborg*	
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	456.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	-514.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	1,010.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	6.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-622.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	-1,286.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-1,334.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-964.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 *18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-722.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial*	1,708.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,300.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-2,476.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	-236.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-484.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	248.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	118.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	418.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	578.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	1,500.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	956.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	956.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	670.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,250.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-885.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	1,697.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	113.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		No handbrake in base for R4	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	193.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	115.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	615.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	254.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)*	376.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	301.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	603.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	256.30
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15612	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	889.90
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	146.30
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15687	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	345.40
	BL15688	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 *Independent Control Valve. See installation instructons for also order parts.*	345.40

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
	BL15689	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions *Reference Installation Instructions.*	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.*	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.*	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components *Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.*	151.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft *Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.*	387.20
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,957.92

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Ex-works Port of Entry	
4314L		6155M Open operator station Tractor	119,809.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
		SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	55.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	4,917.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	
1445		PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	2,078.00
1446		PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	4,668.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	623.00
		REAR AXLE	
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6022		2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	-8,566.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	-1,156.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	174.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	622.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	108.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *6175M only for R4.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	1,632.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	628.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W*	In Base Price

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	-814.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-712.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-342.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	1,008.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 *18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-100.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	-2,878.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	-3,054.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-460.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-578.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	-60.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	378.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	378.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	92.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone only.*	1,324.00
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).	
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	594.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	113.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	980.00
		ENGINE	
8304		Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	141.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	321.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	418.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	477.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	345.00
878M		Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	21.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	113.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	850.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	119.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	193.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	115.00
		HITCH	
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)*	376.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear	603.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
		Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.	
		Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.	
		Includes pressure free return.	
		Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,687.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,503.00

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	80.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	36.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	1,510.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	1,510.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	761.20
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	118.80
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
	BL15613	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	889.90
	BL15140	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	1,047.20
		Hydraulics	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	181.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15713	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.*	92.40
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,949.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	567.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,265.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	437.80
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	279.40
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	72.60
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	165.00
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser *Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.*	85.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension *See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.*	919.60
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15593	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad *Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.*	1,521.30
	BL15594	Creeper Module *Required for PowerQuad installation.*	2,475.00
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components *Required for creeper retrofit.*	151.80
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,957.92
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two ROPS Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	64,872.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,211.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	372.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	372.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	322.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-85.00
		LIGHTING	
8734		Second Rear Work Light	94.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	239.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler*	4,016.00

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... *connection.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	191.40
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,784.20
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,433.30
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	66.00
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,129.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	151.80
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	117.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	78.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,589.50
		Vandal Protection	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	71,043.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,211.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	372.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	372.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	322.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-85.00
		LIGHTING	
8734		Second Rear Work Light	94.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	239.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler*	4,016.00

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... *connection.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	191.40
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,784.20
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,433.30
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	66.00
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,129.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	151.80
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	117.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	78.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,589.50
		Vandal Protection	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332RP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	74,423.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
0526	Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.*	In Configuration

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... *Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.*	
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	860.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,211.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	372.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch	In Base Price

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HITCH TYPE ...Continued... *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	372.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	322.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-85.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	561.00
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	219.00

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,016.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	191.40
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,784.20
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,433.30
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	66.00
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,129.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	237.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	78.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	143.00
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333RP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	80,594.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.* *Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	860.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,211.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	372.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZER	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	372.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	322.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-85.00

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	561.00
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	219.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,016.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights	1,235.00

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	191.40
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,784.20
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,433.30
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	66.00
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,129.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	237.60

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	78.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	143.00
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 135 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

334RP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	86,803.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.* *Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	860.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	1,211.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	372.00
		DRAFT LINK	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZER	

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		HITCH TYPE	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	372.00
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	322.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	-85.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	561.00
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	219.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	4,016.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	35.20
		Fenders	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	191.40
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,784.20
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,433.30
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	66.00
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,129.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	237.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	78.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	143.00
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6110R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4755 Lb.(2157 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4413L		6110R Cab Tractor	107,298.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SALES PACKAGE	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.*	1,077.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,077.00

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	4,621.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	6,173.00
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	9,778.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.* *Requires Code Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	11,276.00
		TRANSMISSION	

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,231.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes),Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).*	9,032.00
		SEAT	
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR ...Continued...	
		Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *# 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *# 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *# Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *# JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	1,230.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	2,030.00
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	4,618.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio *Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00
2664		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	908.00

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	4,339.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).*	920.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle *Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).*	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	593.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,128.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.* *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.*	-1,156.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	2,131.00

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.*	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.*	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280.* *Not compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	2,527.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).* *Only compatible with adjustable rims.*	-8,317.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,980.00

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.*	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,690.00
		REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	58.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.*	299.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	214.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,687.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	5,503.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	6,677.00

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.* *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	128.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).*	428.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6110R: 6475 lbs (2937 kg).*	676.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	302.00
832J		Power Beyond *Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return.* *Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery *Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).*	119.00
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V).* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	202.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater.* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	338.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	473.00

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8743		Alternator- 240 amp *Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Brakes	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15429	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.*	765.60
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	897.60
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length.See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.80

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	303.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	BL15582	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,277.00
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	146.30
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	719.40
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	828.30

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,328.80
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	229.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	643.50
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
	BL15047	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.* *- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775* *- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15048	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.* *- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775*	1,553.20

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15049	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.*	4,250.40
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6120R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
94 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
08G3L		6120R Cab Tractor	113,560.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SALES PACKAGE	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.*	1,077.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,077.00

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	4,621.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	6,173.00
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	9,778.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.* *Requires Code Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	11,276.00
		TRANSMISSION	

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,231.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes),Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).*	9,032.00
		SEAT	
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR ...Continued...	
		Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *# 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *# 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *# Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *# JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	1,230.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,030.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.*	4,618.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio *Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00
2664		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	908.00

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	4,339.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).*	920.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle *Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).*	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	593.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,128.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.* *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.*	-1,156.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	2,131.00

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.*	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.*	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280.* *Not compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	2,527.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).* *Only compatible with adjustable rims.*	-8,317.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,980.00

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.*	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,690.00
		REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	58.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.*	299.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	214.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,687.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	5,503.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	6,677.00

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.* *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	128.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).*	428.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6120R: 7432 lbs (3371 kg).*	676.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	302.00
832J		Power Beyond *Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return.* *Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery *Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).*	119.00
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V).* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	202.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater.* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	338.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	473.00

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8743		Alternator- 240 amp *Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Brakes	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15429	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.*	765.60
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	897.60
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length.See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.80

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	303.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	BL15582	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,277.00
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	146.30
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	719.40
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	828.30

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,328.80
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	229.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	643.50
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
	BL15047	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.* *- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775* *- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15048	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.* *- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775*	1,553.20

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15049	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.*	4,250.40
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6130R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
00Z3L		6130R Cab Tractor	119,820.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		SALES PACKAGE	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.*	1,077.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,077.00

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	4,621.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	6,173.00
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	9,778.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.* *Requires Code Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).*	11,276.00
		TRANSMISSION	

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,231.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes),Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).*	9,032.00
		SEAT	
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR ...Continued...	
		Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *# 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *# 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *# Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *# JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	1,230.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	2,030.00
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	4,618.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio *Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00
2664		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	908.00

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	4,339.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).*	920.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle *Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).*	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	593.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,128.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.* *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.*	-1,156.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	2,131.00

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.*	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.*	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280.* *Not compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	2,527.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).* *Only compatible with adjustable rims.*	-8,317.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,980.00

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.*	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,690.00
		REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	58.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.*	299.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	214.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,687.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	5,503.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	6,677.00

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.* *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	128.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).*	428.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6130R: 8457 lbs (3836 kg).*	676.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	302.00
832J		Power Beyond *Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return.* *Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery *Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).*	119.00
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V).* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	202.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater.* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	338.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	473.00

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8743		Alternator- 240 amp *Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Brakes	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	852.50
	BL15429	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	559.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.*	421.30
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.*	765.60
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	897.60
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	711.70
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length.See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.80

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	303.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	474.10
	BL15582	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,277.00
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	146.30
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	719.40
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	828.30

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,328.80
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	229.90
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	643.50
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
	BL15047	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.* *- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775* *- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875*	1,521.30
	BL15048	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range *Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.* *- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875* *- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775*	1,553.20

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15049	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range *Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.*	4,250.40
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.*	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

6145R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
01B0RW		6145R Cab Tractor	143,551.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,919.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,919.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	9,666.00
		Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	9,666.00
		Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R	-3,231.00
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R	In Base Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R	Same Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R	6,547.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh)	9,032.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh)	9,032.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	2,030.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers	
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,263.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	511.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-1,588.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	3,795.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,616.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	254.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	7,202.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	2,296.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).*	-8,442.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,109.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-152.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	-238.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	413.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	822.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	189.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,687.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).*	5,503.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	6,677.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	881.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	646.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	428.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,457.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	776.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	896.50
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.*	765.60
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length.See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15879	Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	243.10
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	291.50
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 *Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.*	641.72
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,277.00
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	709.50
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	BL15504	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).*	738.10
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,831.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,328.80
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15568	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15589	ICV Oil Line Kit	369.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	229.90
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
	BL15561	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions *Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.*	5,782.70
	BL15594	Creeper Module *Required for PowerQuad installation.*	2,475.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
    Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
    Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
    Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08K0RW		6155R Cab Tractor	150,465.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,919.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,919.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	9,666.00
		Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	9,666.00
		Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R	-3,231.00
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R	In Base Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R	Same Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R	6,547.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh)	9,032.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh)	9,032.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	2,030.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers	
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,263.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	511.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,202.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	254.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051(Rack and Pinion).*	2,141.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,485.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	620.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	8,443.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion).*	852.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	8,768.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,637.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,776.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	798.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	8,918.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,198.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,598.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	3,844.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,890.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	5,160.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	17,490.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	2,296.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,751.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,004.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,751.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,004.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,530.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).*	-8,442.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-2,272.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,109.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	822.00
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,405.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	687.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,409.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	498.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	1,574.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,140.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,242.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	802.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,542.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	189.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,687.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).*	5,503.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	6,677.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	881.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	646.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	428.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,457.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	776.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	896.50
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.*	765.60
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length.See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15879	Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	243.10
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	291.50
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 *Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.*	641.72
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,277.00
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	709.50
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	BL15504	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).*	738.10
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,831.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,328.80
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15568	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15589	ICV Oil Line Kit	369.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	229.90
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
	BL15562	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions *Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.*	5,782.70
	BL15594	Creeper Module *Required for PowerQuad installation.*	2,475.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	892.10
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,150.60
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,138.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,351.90
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155RH Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
    Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
    Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
    Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
High Crop Drop Axle
Two Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08X0RW		6155RH Cab Tractor	159,771.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,919.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included	2,030.00

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	814.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 2065.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5028		High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) *Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Requires Code 5028.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	In Base Price
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	110.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6389		**RCI Group 45 Size Tires** **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	In Base Price
6390		**RCI Group 46 Size Tires** **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	2,986.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8063		**Ag Management Solutions:** Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
878S		**ComfortView Cab Options:** Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
873A		**Lighting Packages:** Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	428.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8435		High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Only available with High Crop.*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,457.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	776.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	194.00

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	72.60

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.*	765.60
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length.See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	633.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	649.00
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15879	Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	243.10
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	291.50
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,277.00
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,831.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,328.80

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15568	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.*	1,532.30
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15589	ICV Oil Line Kit	369.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.* *Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	229.90
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
	BL15562	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions *Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.*	5,782.70
	BL15594	Creeper Module *Required for PowerQuad installation.*	2,475.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	666.60

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6175R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 and 1-3/4 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08L1RW		6175R Cab Tractor	164,721.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,919.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,919.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,666.00
		TRANSMISSION *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R *Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	9,032.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	2,030.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers	
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,263.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	920.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	511.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	755.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,217.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	16,821.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,751.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,924.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,829.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	13,502.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,640.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,162.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas / Continental.*	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	1,191.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	189.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
		Loader Packages:	
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).*	5,503.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	6,677.00
8916		Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,503.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,677.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.* *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Loader Equipment:	
8905		RTP - Return to Position *Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.* *Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).* *Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).*	209.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	881.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	646.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	428.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Cat 3*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,457.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	776.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8304		Fuel Heating System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.*	146.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.*	706.20
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-off System *Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	896.50
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	897.60
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	303.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	356.40

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 *Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.*	641.72
	BL15091	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	702.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	828.30
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,831.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,644.50
	BL15456	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	2,454.10
	BL15458	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,487.20
	BL15579	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15454	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	998.80
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).* *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,815.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	576.40
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted *Also referred to as Monster weights.* *Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.*	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.*	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.*	5,712.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70

6195R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.
  Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft
  and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
  10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grill Headlights
Two Front Grill Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08N1RW		6195R Cab Tractor	173,991.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,919.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,919.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,666.00
		TRANSMISSION *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R *Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	9,032.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	2,030.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers	
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,263.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	920.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	511.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	755.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,217.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	16,821.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,751.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,924.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,829.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	13,502.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,640.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,162.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas / Continental.*	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	1,191.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	189.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
		Loader Packages:	
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).*	5,503.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	6,677.00
8916		Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,503.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,677.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.* *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Loader Equipment:	
8905		RTP - Return to Position *Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.* *Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).* *Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).*	209.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	881.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	646.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	428.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Cat 3*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,457.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	776.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8304		Fuel Heating System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.*	146.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.*	706.20
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-off System *Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	896.50
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	897.60
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	303.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	356.40

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 *Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.*	641.72
	BL15091	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	702.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	828.30
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,831.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,644.50
	BL15456	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	2,454.10
	BL15458	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,487.20
	BL15579	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15454	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	998.80
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).* *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,815.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	576.40
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted *Also referred to as Monster weights.* *Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.*	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.*	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.*	5,712.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70

6215R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent
  Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
12,213 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
    Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
    Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
    Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08P1RW		6215R Cab Tractor	183,229.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,919.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,919.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,666.00
		TRANSMISSION *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R *Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	9,032.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	2,030.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Breakaway Couplers	
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,263.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	920.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.*	920.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	511.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	755.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,217.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	16,821.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,751.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,924.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,829.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	13,502.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,640.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,488.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,162.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas / Continental.*	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	1,191.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	603.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	189.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	3,225.00
		Loader Packages:	
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).*	5,503.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	6,677.00
8916		Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,553.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,503.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,677.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.* *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Loader Equipment:	
8905		RTP - Return to Position *Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.* *Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).* *Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).*	209.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	881.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	646.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	428.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Cat 3*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,457.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	776.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8304		Fuel Heating System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.*	146.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.*	706.20
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	599.50
		Electrical	
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-off System *Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.*	72.60
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	118.80
	BL15586	WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION *Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.*	113.30
		Engine	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,057.10
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	896.50
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,057.10
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	437.80
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	125.40
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.*	270.60
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.*	885.50
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	874.50
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	903.10
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	917.40
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	931.70

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	944.90
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	897.60
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	682.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	303.60
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	181.50
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	332.20
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	356.40

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 *Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.*	641.72
	BL15091	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	702.90
		Hydraulics	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	828.30
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	449.90
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,519.10
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,831.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,519.10
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,442.10
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,644.50
	BL15456	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	2,454.10
	BL15458	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,487.20
	BL15579	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve *Required for midstack valve retrofit.*	126.50
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.*	67.10
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.*	70.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	594.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15454	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	761.20
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	841.50
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15675	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *For tractors already instlaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,593.90
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,246.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	567.60
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,245.20
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,919.50
	BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.*	215.60
	BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler *Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.*	47.30
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	280.50
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	279.40
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	297.00
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	403.70
		Lighting	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	152.90
	BL15719	(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED *Also order software AL217715.*	444.40
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Also requires software, AL217733.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	233.20
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	204.60
	BL15718	(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	444.40
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	319.00
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	319.00
	BL15717	2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted *Also requires software AL217723.*	444.40
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable *Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.*	803.00
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	256.30

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	256.30
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15243	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *For mounting headlights and worklights.*	247.50
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	309.10
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	309.10
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,723.70
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	998.80
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).* *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,815.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15180	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle *Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.*	663.30
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	1,247.69
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket *Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.*	220.00

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.*	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.*	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH *Not compatible with passenger seat installation.*	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet *Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.*	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL *For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.*	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet *C-Post location. SAE.*	28.60

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat *For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For seats without command arm only.*	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.*	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	105.60

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL214978.*	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	595.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Compatible with BL15084.*	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	52.80
	R127764	Front Weight *For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	134.20
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	402.67
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted *Also referred to as Monster weights.* *Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.*	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.*	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.*	5,712.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	2,962.30
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	299.02
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) *Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.*	108.04
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15909	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15894	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter *Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.*	825.00
	BL15892	Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight *Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).*	1,184.70

7210R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)
INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic

7210R Tractor
Continued

Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.	
05U0RW		7210R Tractor	214,587.00
		DESTINATION	
		A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .*	Same Price
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0554		CommandQuad Package *Includes Codes: 1500, 2059, 1945, 1823, 1834, 2705, 7201, 3820, 6043 or 6040.* *Not compatible with Codes: 8751, 8752, 841G, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8382, 838C, 838D.*	Same Price
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.*	-12,987.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.*	In Base Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .*	1,500.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,600.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188Y		JDLink Access *Requires Country Code 0195.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad).*	-7,998.00
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2705		Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *7,300 kg (16,093 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,342.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	686.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6043		1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	9,557.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and	11,218.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
		Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	
		REAR AXLE	
5045		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.*	-356.00
5047		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	-174.00
5049		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,716.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,150.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,* *and South America only.*	-6,568.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,614.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,112.00
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,244.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,602.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-2,598.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,098.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,820.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-620.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	176.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	756.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	188.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	1,210.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	744.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,044.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,216.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	4,188.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,490.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,890.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	552.00
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package	1,869.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	107.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,792.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,228.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	6,633.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,362.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	876.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,247.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,626.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.*	6,627.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,975.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...	
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).*	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	730.40
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	445.50
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	589.60
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	206.80
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	717.20
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,774.30
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,525.70
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,098.80
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,326.50
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	388.30
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	185.90

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Implement/Loader	
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,365.10
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Guards	
	RE344730	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,111.90
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	1,012.00
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,368.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,648.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,671.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,515.80
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	713.90
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	103.40
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,469.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	887.70
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,073.60
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,469.50

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,000.90
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,937.10
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	888.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	548.90
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

7210R Tractor
Continued

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)
INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic

7230R Tractor
Continued

Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

05V0RW		7230R Tractor	224,262.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .*	Same Price
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0554		CommandQuad Package *Includes Codes: 1500, 2059, 1945, 1823, 1834, 2705, 7201, 3820, 6043 or 6040.* *Not compatible with Codes: 8751, 8752, 841G, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8382, 838C, 838D.*	Same Price
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.*	-12,987.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom*	3,858.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer*	

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	1,600.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188Y		JDLink Access *Requires Country Code 0195.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad).*	-7,998.00
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,177.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2705		Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *7,300 kg (16,093 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,342.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	686.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5045		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.*	-356.00
5047		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	-174.00
5049		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,716.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America,* *and South America only.*	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,112.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,316.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,602.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-2,598.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,098.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,820.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	222.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	176.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	756.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	188.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	1,210.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	744.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,044.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	4,188.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,890.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	552.00
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	107.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump*	1,037.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... *coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,792.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,228.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	6,633.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,362.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	876.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide	1,617.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,247.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,626.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,835.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,975.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).*	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Brakes	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	730.40
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	445.50
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	589.60
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	206.80
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	717.20
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,774.30
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,525.70
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,098.80
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,326.50
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	388.30
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	185.90
		Front Implement/Loader	
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,365.10

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Guards	
	RE344730	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,111.90
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	1,012.00
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,368.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,648.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,671.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,515.80
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	713.90
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	103.40
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,469.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	887.70
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,073.60
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,000.90
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,937.10
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	888.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	548.90
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

7230R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-

7250R Tractor
Continued

Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

05W0RW	7250R Tractor	243,997.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500	No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	3,699.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,013.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	686.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	621.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-544.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-11,366.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,380.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-9,512.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	-372.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-11,352.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,352.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,952.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-552.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,272.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,994.00
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,990.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,964.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,696.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-5,978.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,144.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,314.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-534.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,102.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	620.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-288.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	486.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,754.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	120.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-120.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	500.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	107.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,792.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,228.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	6,633.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,362.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	876.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,247.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,626.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.*	5,583.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,975.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	730.40
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	445.50
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	589.60
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	717.20
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,774.30
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,525.70
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,098.80
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,326.50
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	388.30
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	185.90

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Implement/Loader	
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,365.10
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Guards	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,111.90
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	1,012.00
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,368.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,648.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,671.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,515.80
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	713.90
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	103.40
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,469.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	887.70
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,073.60
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,000.90
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,937.10
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	888.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	548.90
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

7250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-

7270R Tractor
Continued

Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06C0RW	7270R Tractor	254,335.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500	No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	3,699.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,013.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	686.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	621.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-544.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-552.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,272.00
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,990.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-5,978.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,314.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-534.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-288.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	486.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,222.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,754.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	120.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,118.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	107.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,792.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,228.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	6,633.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,362.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	876.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,247.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,626.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.*	7,975.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.*	10,531.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	730.40
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	445.50
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	589.60
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	717.20
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,774.30
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,525.70
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,098.80
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,326.50
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	388.30
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	185.90

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Implement/Loader	
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,365.10
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Guards	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,111.90
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	1,012.00
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,368.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,648.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,671.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,515.80
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	713.90
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	103.40
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,469.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	887.70
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,073.60
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,000.90
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,937.10
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	888.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	548.90
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

7290R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-

7290R Tractor
Continued

Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06D0RW	7290R Tractor	264,670.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500	No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	3,699.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,013.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	686.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	621.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-544.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin only.*	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-552.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,272.00
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,990.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-5,978.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,314.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		tire manufacturer's handbook.	
		Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.	
		Overloading of tires is prohibited.	
		Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.	
		Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-534.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-288.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	486.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,754.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,040.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	151.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.*	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	107.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,792.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,827.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,228.00
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	6,633.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,362.00
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	876.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,247.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,626.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.*	7,975.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.*	10,531.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	730.40
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	445.50
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	589.60
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).*	178.20
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,774.30
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,525.70
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,098.80
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,326.50
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	388.30
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	185.90

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Implement/Loader	
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,365.10
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Guards	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,111.90
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	1,012.00
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,368.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,648.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,671.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,515.80
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	713.90
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	103.40
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,469.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	887.70
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,073.60
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,000.90
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,937.10
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	888.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	548.90
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

7310R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-

7310R Tractor
Continued

Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

06E0RW	7310R Tractor	275,007.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500	No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat,*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	3,699.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.*	
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,013.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	686.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).*	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	621.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-5,978.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	600.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	151.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.*	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	107.00
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,294.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.*	4,792.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
		Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.	
		Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).	
		Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).	
		Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.	
		Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)	7,827.00
		Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.	
		Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2)	7,827.00
		Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.	
		Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm)	1,228.00
		Requires Rear Fender Extension.	
		Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.	
		BRAKES	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System	6,633.00
		Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.	
		Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.	
		For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.	
		Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.	
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line	7,362.00
		Not compatible with Code 0143.	
		Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.	
		Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic	876.00
		Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.	
		Not compatible with Code 0143.	
		Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.	
		If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.	
		Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide	1,380.00
		Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.	
		Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.	
		Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide	1,617.00
		Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.	
		Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.	
		Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.	
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide	1,906.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,247.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,626.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.*	7,878.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,975.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	730.40
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	445.50
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	589.60
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	169.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50
		Engine	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).*	178.20
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,774.30
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,525.70
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,098.80

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,326.50
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	388.30
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	185.90
		Front Implement/Loader	
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,365.10
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Guards	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	218.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,111.90
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	1,012.00
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,368.40
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,648.50
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,671.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,515.80
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	713.90
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	103.40
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,469.50
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	887.70

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,073.60
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	2,000.90
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,937.10
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	888.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.*	548.90
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	2,720.58
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8245R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield

8245R Tractor
Continued

Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
07A0RW		8245R Tractor	251,432.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,071.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... Engine	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *8245R compatible with Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) without brakes only.* *8245R not compatible with front Power Take-Off (PTO).* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.* *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR*	No Charge

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Y		JDLink Access *Requires Country Code 0195.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	-7,732.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.* *Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.*	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.*	5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,178.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-5,980.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,342.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capactiy 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	2,822.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	289.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	907.00
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,001.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
		REAR AXLE	
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	279.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	621.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	Same Price
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	921.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*	

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,160.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,136.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,840.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin.*	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	10,776.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,098.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	13,776.00

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,840.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	18,916.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,672.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	4,390.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	176.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,046.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,246.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	4,964.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	744.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	756.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,512.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,410.00

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,920.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,068.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,822.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,068.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,004.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,790.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,004.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,990.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).*	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,944.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,688.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	3,392.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,528.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,190.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	5,870.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,102.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	105.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.*	1,204.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.*	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	6,916.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:*	7,773.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.*	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,869.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 130 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,182.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BRE10139		1,256.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,196.70
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,698.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,422.30
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,405.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,469.50
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	592.90
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,700.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	713.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,171.50
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).* *Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield

8270R Tractor

Continued

Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
07B0RW		8270R Tractor	269,020.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,071.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... Engine	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect*	3,000.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	No Charge

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Charge

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Y		JDLink Access	No Charge
		Requires Country Code 0195.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,489.00
		Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph)	-7,732.00
		Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.	
		Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).	
		5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager	Same Price
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
		Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)	5,177.00
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,178.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-5,980.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,342.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capactiy 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	2,822.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	289.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	907.00
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
		REAR AXLE	
5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	279.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	621.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	Same Price
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	921.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,160.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,136.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,840.00

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin.*	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	10,776.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,098.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	13,776.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,840.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	18,916.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,672.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	4,390.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	176.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,046.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,246.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	4,964.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	744.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	756.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,512.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,410.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,920.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,068.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,822.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,068.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,004.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,790.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,004.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,990.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).*	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,944.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,688.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	3,392.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,528.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,190.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	5,870.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,102.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	105.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.*	1,204.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.*	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	6,916.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:*	7,773.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.*	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,869.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 116 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 123 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 127 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 137 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BRE10139		1,256.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,196.70
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,698.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,422.30
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,405.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,469.50
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	592.90
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,700.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	713.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,171.50
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).* *Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8270R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8295R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield

8295R Tractor

Continued

Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
07C0RW		8295R Tractor	287,214.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,071.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel	In Base Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... Engine	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect*	3,000.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	No Charge

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Charge

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Y		JDLink Access	No Charge
		Requires Country Code 0195.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,489.00
		Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph)	-7,732.00
		Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.	
		Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).	
		5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager	Same Price
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
		Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)	5,177.00
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,178.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-5,980.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,342.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capactiy 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	2,822.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	289.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	907.00
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,963.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	17,138.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	19,381.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-250.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	300.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-328.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	2,836.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,066.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,008.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	3,112.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,136.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,080.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,804.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,566.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin.*	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	10,776.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,098.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	13,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,840.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	18,916.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,672.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	4,390.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553)* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.*	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	176.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,046.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,246.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	4,964.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	744.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	756.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,512.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,920.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,068.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,822.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,004.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,790.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,004.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,990.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).*	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,150.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,688.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	3,392.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,528.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,190.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	5,870.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,102.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	105.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.*	1,204.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... *Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.*	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	6,916.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:*	7,773.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.*	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,869.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 106 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *ILS Axle: 114 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 117 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 122 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1300 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	6,598.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BRE10139		1,256.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,196.70

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,698.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,422.30
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,405.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,469.50
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	592.90
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,700.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	713.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,171.50
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).* *Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8320R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield

8320R Tractor
Continued

Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
07D0RW		8320R Tractor	338,453.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,071.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... Engine	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect*	3,000.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	No Charge

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Charge

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Y		JDLink Access	No Charge
		Requires Country Code 0195.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,489.00
		Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph)	-7,732.00
		Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.	
		Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).	
		5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager	Same Price
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
		Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)	5,177.00
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,178.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-8,804.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capactiy 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,342.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-250.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	300.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,756.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin.*	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-4,478.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	15,536.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	292.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,010.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,584.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,094.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	64.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,182.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,064.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,714.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,214.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,000.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-5,014.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-148.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,394.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,720.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	-8,932.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,316.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	-7,732.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,280.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,514.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	-7,024.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	-6,334.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	-4,134.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,902.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	105.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Charge

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	858.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	6,916.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	7,773.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.*	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,869.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 114 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires*	4,992.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 117 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 118 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 122 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,598.00
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 134 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	9,811.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BRE10139		1,256.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,196.70
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,698.40
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978)* *Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,405.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,469.50

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	592.90
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,700.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	713.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,171.50
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).*	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt cirlce hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8345R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield

8345R Tractor
Continued

Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
07E0RW		8345R Tractor	361,847.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,071.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel	In Base Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... Engine	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect*	3,000.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	No Charge

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Charge

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Y		JDLink Access	No Charge
		Requires Country Code 0195.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,489.00
		Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager	-5,177.00
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager	-5,177.00
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	In Base Price
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
		Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)	Same Price
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	2,178.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-8,804.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capactiy 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,342.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs	-250.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	300.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,756.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin.*	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-4,478.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	15,536.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	292.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,010.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,204.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,584.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,094.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	64.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,182.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,214.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,000.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-5,014.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,316.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,334.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,134.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,902.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	105.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Charge

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	858.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	6,916.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	7,773.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.*	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,869.00

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires*	6,598.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. *ILS Axle: 115 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 121 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 124 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	9,811.00
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 132 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 136 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	12,079.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BRE10139		1,256.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,196.70
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,698.40
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978)* *Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,405.80

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,469.50
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	592.90
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,700.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	713.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,171.50
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt cirlce hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield

8370R Tractor

Continued

Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
07G0RW		8370R Tractor	379,434.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,071.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel	In Base Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... Engine	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect*	3,000.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	No Charge

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Charge

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Y		JDLink Access	No Charge
		Requires Country Code 0195.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,489.00
		Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager	-5,177.00
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager	-5,177.00
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	In Base Price
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	
		Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.	
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)	Same Price
		Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.	
		Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.	
		Requires Front Fenders.	
		Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.	
		Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.	
		Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.	
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-8,804.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capactiy 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,342.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00
		REAR AXLE	
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-250.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	300.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference
Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not
permitted unless otherwise noted.

5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.*	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,756.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	8,688.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,984.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin.*	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-4,478.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	15,536.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	292.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,010.00

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,204.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,584.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,240.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	64.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,214.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,000.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-5,014.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,940.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-436.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,316.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,596.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,334.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,134.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,902.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	105.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	7,674.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	6,916.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.*	7,773.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued... *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.*	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,869.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 127 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	12,079.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BRE10139		1,256.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,196.70
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,698.40

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,405.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,469.50
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	592.90
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,700.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	713.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,171.50

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	400.96
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt cirlce hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8320RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:
Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt / telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
Throttle accelerator and booth display
Refrigerator (see code selection)
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
StarFire iTC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:
Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:
Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement
Circuit gateway and integrated
GreenStar display plug-in
connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),

8320RT Tractor
Continued

electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:
PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)
Country code (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07J0RW		8320RT Tractor	356,110.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

Europe

South America

0210		Argentina *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Columbia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Pin for tow point.*	1,897.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	245.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	3,500.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	3,699.00

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188Y		JDLink Access *Requires Country Code 0195.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	-5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,059.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
		Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.	

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,462.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	617.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,059.00
6807		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,281.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.*	4,036.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.*	Same Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.*	Same Price
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	15,063.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.*	1,268.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,504.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	595.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	716.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	166.10
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks *Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.* *For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.*	231.00

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10279	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks *Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.*	1,084.60
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	710.60
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10305	TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	18,230.30

8345RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:
Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt / telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
Throttle accelerator and booth display
Refrigerator (see code selection)
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
StarFire iTC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:
Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:
Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement
Circuit gateway and integrated
GreenStar display plug-in
connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),

8345RT Tractor
Continued

electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:
PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)
Country code (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07K0RW		8345RT Tractor	373,986.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

Europe

South America

0210		Argentina *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Columbia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Pin for tow point.*	1,897.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	245.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	3,500.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	3,699.00

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188Y		JDLink Access *Requires Country Code 0195.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	-5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,059.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
		Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.	

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,462.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	617.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,059.00
6807		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,281.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.*	4,036.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.*	Same Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.*	Same Price
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	15,063.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.*	1,268.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,504.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	595.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	716.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	166.10
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks *Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.* *For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.*	231.00

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10279	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks *Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.*	1,084.60
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	710.60
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10305	TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	18,230.30

8370RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:
Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt / telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
Throttle accelerator and booth display
Refrigerator (see code selection)
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
StarFire iTC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:
Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:
Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement
Circuit gateway and integrated
GreenStar display plug-in
connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),

8370RT Tractor
Continued

electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:
PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)
Country code (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07N0RW		8370RT Tractor	391,861.00

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195	Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

Europe

South America

0210	Argentina *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Columbia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada and United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-16,883.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Pin for tow point.*	1,897.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	245.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	3,500.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.*	3,699.00

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188Y		JDLink Access *Requires Country Code 0195.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	-5,177.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,059.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
		Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.	

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,462.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	617.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	5,059.00
6807		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	11,281.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID ROLLERS	
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.*	4,036.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.*	Same Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.*	Same Price
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires over-width permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	15,063.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.*	1,268.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	2,504.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	595.00

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	716.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
	BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	313.50
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10224	FILTER KIT, FIELD, WATER SEPARATOR *9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT*	717.20

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	166.10
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks *Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.* *For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.*	231.00
	BRE10279	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks *Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.*	1,084.60
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,469.50
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	710.60
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	408.10

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10305	TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	18,230.30

8400R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield

8400R Tractor
Continued

Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
7400RW		8400R Tractor	395,114.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive*	Same Price

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0403		Bulgarian	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0405		Croatian	Same Price
0406		Czech	Same Price
0407		Danish	Same Price
0408		Dutch	Same Price
0410		Estonian	Same Price
0412		Finnish	Same Price
0414		German	Same Price
0415		Greek	Same Price
0418		Hungarian	Same Price
0421		Italian	Same Price
0422		Japanese	Same Price
0444		Kazakh and Russian	Same Price
0424		Latvian	Same Price
0425		Lithuanian	Same Price
0454		Macedonian	Same Price
0427		Norwegian	Same Price
0429		Polish	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0432		Romanian	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0434		Serbian	Same Price
0435		Slovakian	Same Price

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
0438		Swedish	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0440		Turkish	Same Price
0436		Slovenian	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,071.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,858.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,595.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	352.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with	

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer*	

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	1,600.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.*	Same Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	2,619.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-8,804.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capactiy 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.*	In Base Price

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	-1,342.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	2,739.00
		REAR AXLE	
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	-500.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.*	In Base Price

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,756.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.*	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.*	8,688.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin.*	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-4,478.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	15,536.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	292.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,010.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Listed singles to duals.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	1,584.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	64.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,214.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,000.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-5,014.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-436.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,316.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,334.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,134.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,902.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	3,436.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.*	105.00
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.*	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Charge

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.*	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.* *Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires rear fender extensions.* *Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.*	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls *3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.* *Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	858.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.*	6,916.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	7,773.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.*	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.*	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.*	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,869.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	3,038.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible withCode 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.*	10,477.00

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... *ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *1500 Axle: 110 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 112 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	12,079.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	178.20
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	147.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	734.56
		Engine	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	121.00
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	745.80

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,261.60
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BRE10139		1,256.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,196.70
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	444.47
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	260.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,698.40
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,405.80
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,469.50
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,469.50
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	921.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,094.50
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	713.90
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	196.90
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,171.50
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	167.20
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	281.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015.* *Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	400.96
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) *Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	466.74
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt cirlce hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.*	3,539.80

8400R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09A0RW		9370R Tractor	331,066.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-16,883.00
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend*	3,858.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		adjustments, and backrest extension. *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.*	1,500.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.	
		See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription	8,945.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,*	3,699.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,600.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Q		JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit,or instead*	3,571.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.*	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	4,278.00
		AXLES	
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.*	-4,616.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-14,052.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-19,312.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-1,864.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,848.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-20,392.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-24,564.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-21,564.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-12,608.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-6,608.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-13,760.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-12,688.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or MItas* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,632.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,360.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	7,360.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	2,184.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	8,184.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,784.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator	194.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued... *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,927.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.*	1,589.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897G		820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight *Front - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,314.00
897H		2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	6,634.00

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.*	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).*	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).*	1,793.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,439.70
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,389.90
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	253.00
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO	
	BRE10106	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,080.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	1,567.50
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,467.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

9420R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09B0RW		9420R Tractor	357,415.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3039		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage III Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .* *Available only in China.*	-17,221.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).*	In Base Price

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	3,858.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.*	In Base Price

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready	7,895.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a*	3,000.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
188Q		JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...	
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...	
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.*	
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit,or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.*	3,571.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	4,278.00
		AXLES	
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.*	-4,616.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-14,052.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-19,312.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,128.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-1,864.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,848.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-20,392.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-24,564.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-21,564.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-12,608.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-6,608.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-13,760.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-12,688.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or MItas* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,632.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,360.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	7,360.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	2,184.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	8,184.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,784.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,927.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.*	1,589.00
		BRAKES	

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897G		820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight *Front - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,314.00
897H		2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	6,634.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.*	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.*	1,238.00

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).*	
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).*	1,793.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,439.70
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,389.90
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	253.00
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10106	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,080.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	1,567.50
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,467.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

9420R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09C0RW		9470R Tractor	383,763.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend*	3,858.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		adjustments, and backrest extension. *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.*	1,500.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.	
		See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription	8,945.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,*	3,699.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,600.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Q		JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.*	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit,or instead*	3,571.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.*	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	4,278.00
		AXLES	
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction *Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-1,864.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,248.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,848.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-20,392.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-24,564.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-21,564.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-6,608.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or MItas* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,632.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,068.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,360.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	7,360.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	2,184.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	8,184.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	16,784.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement *Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.* *Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.*	2,927.00
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053.* *Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.*	1,589.00
		BRAKES	

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.* *Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.*	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).*	1,238.00

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).*	1,793.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,439.70
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,389.90
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	253.00
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10106	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,080.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	1,567.50
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	1,467.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

9520R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09D0RW		9520R Tractor	425,311.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend*	3,858.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		adjustments, and backrest extension. *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.*	1,500.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.	
		See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription	8,945.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,*	3,699.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,600.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188Q		JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-8,740.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	-5,116.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,624.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,048.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,952.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,664.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-22,576.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-26,748.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-23,748.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or MItas* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,816.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-824.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	5,176.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	8,344.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,000.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,720.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,600.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	38,592.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	2,126.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,439.70
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.*	205.70
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	157.30

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,779.40
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,333.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.*	1,567.50
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

9570R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09E0RW		9570R Tractor	451,660.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.*	3,858.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.	
		40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.	
		Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.	
		Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.	
		Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power strip with convenience plug adapter.	
		Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).	
		Folding instructional seat.	
		Includes:	
		ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.	
		Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.	
		40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.	
		Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.	
		Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.	
		Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power strip with convenience plug adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).	
		Folding instructional seat.	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.*	1,500.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.	
		See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3*	8,945.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,*	3,699.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two*	In Base Price

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.*	23,064.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
		When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.	
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-8,740.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	-5,116.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,624.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,048.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,952.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,664.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-22,576.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-26,748.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-23,748.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or MItas* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,816.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-824.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	5,176.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	8,344.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,000.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,720.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,600.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	38,592.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,100.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one*	913.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... *6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights	2,126.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
		Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
		Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.	
		Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.	
		Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors	6,260.10
		Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
		Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels	105.60
		The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
		Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.	
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty	717.20
		Compatible with 13.5L.	
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks	717.20
		Compatible with 9.0L.	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks	717.20
		Compatible with 13.5L.	
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks	717.20
		Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,439.70
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.*	205.70
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,779.40
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,333.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.*	1,567.50
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

9570R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9620R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09F0RW		9620R Tractor	478,052.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	3,858.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	No Charge

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	3,624.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-9,312.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,048.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,952.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	4,664.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-22,576.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	-26,748.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.* *Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	-23,748.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or MItas* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-4,816.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	-824.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	5,176.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	8,344.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	6,000.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,720.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	14,600.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	38,592.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,100.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.*	1,765.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump*	913.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
		only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	5,053.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	7,200.00
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights	2,126.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,439.70
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.*	205.70
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,779.40
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	16,333.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.*	1,567.50
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

9470R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
 High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)
COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge
 % Slip
 Ground Speed
 System Voltage
 Engine Hours
 Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
 Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
 Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*	
0C10RW		9470R Scraper Tractor	423,384.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display.* *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)*	3,858.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.*	345.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.*	2,400.00

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Charge

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
		Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	-8,740.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-28,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,708.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	6,000.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	194.00

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,095.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.* *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

9520R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09G0RW		9520R Scraper Tractor	449,730.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display.* *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)*	3,858.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.*	345.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.*	2,400.00

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Charge

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
		Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	-8,740.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-28,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,708.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	6,000.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	194.00

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,095.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.* *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

9570R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09J0RW		9570R Scraper Tractor	476,079.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display.* *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)*	3,858.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player,*	345.00

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1	3,895.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.*	2,400.00

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight*	No Charge

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys	In Base Price

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	-8,740.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-28,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,708.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	6,000.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	194.00

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued... *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,095.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	5,100.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.* *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

9620R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09K0RW		9620R Scraper Tractor	502,471.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.*	In Base Price

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat *Includes:* *ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support,* *Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with* *integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)*	3,858.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player,* *remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not*	8,945.00

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)*	

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not*	3,699.00

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,600.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
		Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting	In Base Price
		Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.	
		Eight front grill-mounted light:	
		- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights	

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	Same Price

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT ...Continued...	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		AXLES	
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	-28,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	2,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	-3,992.00

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,708.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	6,000.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	1,000.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	In Configuration

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.	
		The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular	
		telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,	
		remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.	
		Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light	365.00
		Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or	
		premium lighting package.	
		If ordered with economy lighting package.	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator	194.00
		Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.	
		Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
		Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.	
		Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.	
8344		Engine Brake	5,100.00
		Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
		Order weights through Parts.	
		Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
		Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).	
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).	
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight	7,496.00
		This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.	
		Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).	
		- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.	
		- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.	

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,260.10
		Electrical	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	2,413.40
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09L0RW		9470RT Tractor	443,394.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt*	1,898.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Left outside mirror (electrically adjustable).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.*	1,500.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.	
		See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3*	8,945.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,*	3,699.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity	24,844.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... *Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	186.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	8,975.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	9,281.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	12,852.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,880.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,129.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	710.60
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.*	24,230.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,831.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	253.00
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	276.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,778.60
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,547.20

9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50

9520RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09N0RW		9520RT Tractor	469,741.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt*	1,898.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Left outside mirror (electrically adjustable).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.*	1,500.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.	
		See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3*	8,945.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.* *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,*	3,699.00

9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio and antenna. *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	25,806.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	186.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	8,975.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	9,281.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	12,852.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,880.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway*	In Configuration

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *(MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20

9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,129.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	710.60
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.*	24,230.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,831.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	253.00
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	276.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,778.60
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20

9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50

9570RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09P0RW		9570RT Tractor	496,090.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.*	1,898.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.	
		40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.	
		Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.	
		Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment).	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		Includes:	
		ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.	
		Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.	
		40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.	
		Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.	
		Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.	
		Right Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).	
		Left outside mirror (electrically adjustable).	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.*	1,500.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR **...Continued...** *Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.* *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).*	8,945.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	

9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.*	3,699.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,600.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting	In Base Price
		Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.	
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing	
		Amber Lights.	
		Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	
7206		Premium Lighting	3,058.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	186.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	8,975.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	9,281.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	12,852.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,880.00
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,100.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,129.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	710.60
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.*	24,230.80
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,831.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	253.00
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	276.10
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,778.60
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20

9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50

9470RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09T0RW		9470RX Tractor	507,759.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will*	Same Price

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *receive pictorial labels.*	
0444		Kazakh and Russian	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.*	2,001.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.	
		Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power strip with convenience plug adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element)	
		Folding instructional seat.	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with	

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	1,600.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting	In Base Price
		Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.	
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing	
		Amber Lights.	
		Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	
7206		Premium Lighting	3,058.00
		Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
		Requires code 3341 or 3351.	
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	12,321.00
		Requires Code 3352 or 3362.	
		SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.	
		SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.	
		SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	27,275.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.*	578.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	1,589.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.*	205.70
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10101	Field Installation Kit, PTO *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.*	1,678.60

9470RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9520RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09U0RW		9520RX Tractor	533,988.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter* *Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will*	Same Price

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *receive pictorial labels.*	
0444		Kazakh and Russian	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.*	2,001.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.	
		Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power strip with convenience plug adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element)	
		Folding instructional seat.	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with	

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	1,600.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting	In Base Price
		Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.	
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing	
		Amber Lights.	
		Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	
7206		Premium Lighting	3,058.00
		Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
		Requires code 3341 or 3351.	
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	12,321.00
		Requires Code 3352 or 3362.	
		SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.	
		SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.	
		SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	6,364.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued...	
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	27,275.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.*	In Configuration

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	1,589.00

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AXLES ...Continued...	
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.*	205.70
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	448.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	323.40

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30

9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10101	Field Installation Kit, PTO *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.*	1,678.60

9520RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9570RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09V0RW		9570RX Tractor	560,215.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will*	Same Price

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *receive pictorial labels.*	
0444		Kazakh and Russian	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.*	2,001.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
		Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.	
		Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power strip with convenience plug adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element)	
		Folding instructional seat.	
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with	

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	1,600.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting	In Base Price
		Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.	
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing	
		Amber Lights.	
		Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	
7206		Premium Lighting	3,058.00
		Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
		Requires code 3341 or 3351.	
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	12,321.00
		Requires Code 3352 or 3362.	
		SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.	
		SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.	
		SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	6,364.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued...	
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	27,275.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
8344		Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine*	5,100.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch	In Configuration

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.	
		The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.	
		If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.	
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	1,589.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.*	205.70
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	448.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	323.40

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30

9570RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10101	Field Installation Kit, PTO *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.*	1,678.60

9570RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9620RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09W0RW		9620RX Tractor	586,444.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*	1,900.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0444		Kazakh and Russian	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element)* *Folding instructional seat.*	2,001.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non United States and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	No Charge

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing* *Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	12,321.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.*	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	15,597.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH	
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.*	25,806.00
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.*	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso® Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	27,275.00
		MID ROLLERS	
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8344		Engine Brake	5,100.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued... *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine*	
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	1,589.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,094.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	553.30
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.*	24,517.90
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,617.60
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.*	205.70
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	562.10
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	448.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *All 9RX (MY16-)*	4,008.40
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	323.40
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	2,568.50
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO	
	BRE10101	Field Installation Kit, PTO *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	17,547.20

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.*	1,678.60

9620RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	486,741.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.*	-2,589.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Left outside mirror (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	1,898.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	2,400.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.*	No Charge

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camso® DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular*	In Configuration

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,095.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8996		Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,757.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,831.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,022.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	513,087.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.*	-2,589.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Left outside mirror (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	1,898.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	2,400.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.*	No Charge

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camso® DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular*	In Configuration

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,095.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8996		Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,757.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,831.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,022.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09S0RW		9570RT Scraper Tractor	539,436.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.*	-2,589.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Left outside mirror (electrically adjustable).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	1,898.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	242.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	2,400.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
1885		JDLink Capable	No Charge
		Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).	
		Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	3,699.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,600.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio	5,299.00
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
		Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.	

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camso® DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	In Configuration

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.	
		The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular	
		telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,	
		remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.	
		Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light	365.00
		Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or	
		premium lighting package.	
		If ordered with economy lighting package.	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator	194.00
		Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.	
		Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
		Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.	
		Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.	
8344		Engine Brake	5,100.00
		Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
		Order weights through Parts.	
		Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).	
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,265.00
		Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).	
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	3,931.00
		Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).	
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package	679.00
		Front idler starter weight package includes:	
		Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.	
		Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	3,086.00
		Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.	
		This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.	
		Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).	

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,757.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L only.*	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L.*	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 13.5L.*	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks *Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.*	717.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve *Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	6,831.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	536.80
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,022.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09X0RW		9470RX Scraper Tractor	567,673.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display.* *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,031.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player,* *remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,*	242.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*	

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	767.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *relief levers.*	
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camso® DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular*	In Configuration

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,095.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,305.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	448.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	323.40
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.*	1,678.60

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09Y0RW		9520RX Scraper Tractor	593,902.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display.* *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,031.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,*	242.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*	

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	767.00

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *relief levers.*	
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camso® DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Technology:*	
8064		Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular*	In Configuration

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	1,095.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,305.20
		Electrical	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	448.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	323.40
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.*	1,678.60

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emmisions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
09Z0RW		9570RX Scraper Tractor	620,129.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display.* *Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 less activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.* *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
		A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409		English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGES	
0500		No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539		Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,589.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ENGINE	
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	2,031.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada markets only.* *AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	345.00
2662		Premium radio package *For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and*	242.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *external antenna.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.* *Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	3,895.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. *The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.* *GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to* *activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3),* *and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).*	1,000.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*	

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.* *- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)* *- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
1884		JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.* *JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,400.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	5,299.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
7201		Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	3,058.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure*	767.00

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
		relief levers.	
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	5,355.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camso® DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
		MID ROLLERS	
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet switch	In Configuration

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	
		Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.	
		The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.	
		Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light	365.00
		Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.	
		If ordered with economy lighting package.	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator	194.00
		Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.	
		Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
		Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.	
		Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.	
8344		Engine Brake	5,100.00
		Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports	6,305.20
		Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	
		Electrical	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks	220.00
		The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.	

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	734.56
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	5,173.30
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,296.90
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	448.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	89.10
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	323.40
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Operator Environment	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit *Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.*	1,678.60

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	96.80
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	LVB25900	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5E iT4 Open Station Tractors.*	193.60
		Hitch	
	SJ11072	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.*	377.25
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.*	377.25
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25925	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	1,417.90
	LVB25788	Motor Control Kit *Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.* *Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.*	2,096.60
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002).*	162.80
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5E Series Tractors.*	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5E Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	150.70
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit *Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.*	51.70
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	365.20
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight	134.20
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.*	188.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	96.80
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	LVB26028	Horizontal Side Exhaust *Compatible on 5D Series only.*	295.90
		Hitch	
	SJ11072	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.*	377.25
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10071	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	1,417.90
	LVB25827	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit *Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.*	51.70
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	365.20
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.*	188.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	96.80
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25503	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.*	809.60
	LVB25502	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25178	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,224.30
	LVB25747	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).*	1,098.90

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
		Weights	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tactors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	96.80
	LVB25050	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	225.50
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.*	160.70
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractros. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only.* *Kit contains parts for both left and right sides.* *Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.)* *Requires Loader installation.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	444.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	836.00
		Guards	
	BW15084	Hood Guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	371.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty *For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.*	311.91

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).* *For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).*	1,417.90
	LVB25816	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-).* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	1,417.90
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).* *If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	469.70
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.* *Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.* *Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).*	1,971.20

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.*	151.80
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	165.00
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002).*	162.80
	LVB25775	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25774	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	150.70
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	23.85
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	828.30

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5003 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	13.94
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.* *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	56.28
	LVB25798	Right Hand Step and Rail Kit *For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Tractors. NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve.* *Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	139.70
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5603 Tractors.*	183.11
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5603 Tractors.*	90.49
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.*	350.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	76.43

Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	353.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	680.90

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.* *Two required.* *Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	199.80
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.* *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	467.87
		Engine	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	96.80
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	LVB25050	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	225.50
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25063	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's.*	1,417.90
	LVB25065	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV.*	809.60
	LVB25064	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCVs.*	809.60
		Lighting	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25178	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,224.30
	LVB25747	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit *For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.* *Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).*	1,098.90
	LVB25060	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5005 Series tractors.*	0.00

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
		Weights	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
	L36185	Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	199.80
	T22690	Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).*	467.87
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.*	231.00

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards	
	BW14254	Hood Guard *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.*	326.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	LV100117	Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510 tractors. Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025.* *FOR STANDARD TRACTORS ONLY -- Requires prior installation of Single SCV (LV100117). Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's (LV160025).*	809.60
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Operator Environment	
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors.Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	146.30
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
	R70417	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors.*	188.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.*	166.10
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	680.90

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	RE34888	90 Amp Alternator *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.*	614.04
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.*	96.80
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	LV100116	Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.*	231.00

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	213.40
		Guards	
	BW14254	Hood Guard *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.*	326.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25199	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).*	1,417.90
	LVB25318	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Also order Bracket RE177468.*	1,417.90
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.*	469.70
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.* *Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.* *Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).*	1,971.20
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	LVB24863	Instrument Panel Update Kit *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors.*	81.40
	LVB25209	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5020N Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25274	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5020 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25208	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5020N Series tractors.*	0.00

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25273	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5020 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.*	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.*	124.30
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors:* *Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor:* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.*	74.80
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.* *NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	13.94
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.*	177.10

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	56.28
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors.Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	146.30
	LVB25074	Seat Armrest Kit *For use on 5020 SeriesTractors. Armrests standard on Cab Tractors.* *See Sales Manual for serial number break.*	146.30
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	230.05
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.*	183.11
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	90.49
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.*	158.40
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.* *For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.*	476.30
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.*	345.40
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	350.90

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	207.90
	LVB25134	Weight, Front Support - 275 Lb. *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.*	518.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	680.90

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.*	160.70
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractros. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only.* *Kit contains parts for both left and right sides.* *Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.)* *Requires Loader installation.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	444.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	213.40
		Guards	
	BW15084	Hood Guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	371.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty *For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.*	311.91
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425 and 5525 tractors. IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	151.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25694	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).*	1,417.90
	LVB25693	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.* *1)* *NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,417.90

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25690	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.* *1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,618.10
	LVB25691	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).*	1,618.10
	LVB25726	Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.* *- (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).*	731.50

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25725	Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.* *2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.* *3) To complete installation, ALSO order:* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts)* *- (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).*	731.50
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	469.70

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25696	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Valve #1* *Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control* *Priority flow* *Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications* *- Valve #2 - Float position* *- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.*	1,815.00

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25692	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.* *- (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent).* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:* *1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves.* *2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:* *- (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).* *- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.* *- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).* *3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).* *5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).* *Triple Valve Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent).* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	2,336.40
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	151.80
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	111.10

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25718	540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation).* *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.*	1,568.60
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) *If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation).* *When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	1,568.60
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	165.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	LVB25796	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5025 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25797	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5025 Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	150.70
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB24951	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted *For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform and Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	124.30
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	58.47

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625.* *Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only.* *Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.* *Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Only.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY.* *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.* *NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	13.94
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	56.28
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.* *NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	230.05
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	183.11

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY:* *- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.* *- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.* *Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	90.49
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.*	158.40
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only.* *Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.*	345.40
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *5025 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.*	350.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	76.43
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	353.10

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors.* *Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	680.90

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M with cab models only.*	62.70
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts: 14M7435 Nut, 19M8672 Screw, R135505 Clamp, R210392 Strap,19M7404 Cap Screw for 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.*	76.82
		Fenders	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER *Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.*	444.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	836.00
	LVB25757	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit w/ Cast Dr *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.* *Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.*	815.10
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	213.40
		Guards	
	BW15084	Hood Guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	371.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty *For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.*	311.91

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
	BLV10121	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.*	672.10
	BLV10078	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.*	672.10
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25964	48 Backhoe Hydraulic Mount Bundle *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.* *Used on 5103, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.*	1,687.40
	LVB26049	5E Limited 2nd Rear SCV Kit *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.*	851.40
	LVB26070	5E Limited Triple Rear SCV Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.*	1,337.60
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).* *For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):* *Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).* *Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).*	1,417.90

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10072	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.* *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.* *Compatible with 5E 4-cylinder tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,417.90
	LVB26085	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Only Comptable with MY2011.*	387.20
	BLV10070	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	1,618.10
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit *Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.* *Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	181.50
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).* *If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).*	469.70
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with 5EN tractors and 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -*	469.70
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.* *For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.* *NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).* *Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.* *Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.* *Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).*	1,971.20
	LVB25696	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *For 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Limited Tractors.* *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Open Station Tractors Only.*	1,815.00

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.* *Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,815.00
	LVB26101	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.* *For 5603 or 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,815.00
	LVB25692	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). Float position on each valve. Flow priority to #1 valve. Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve. Compatible with both Cab and Open Station models.*	2,336.40
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -* *For Use on 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.*	2,336.40
	LVB25791	Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited) Tier II Tractors only.* *Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.*	1,317.80
	LVB26086	Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.* *For Tier III E-Limited Tractors.* *Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.*	1,317.80
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	577.50
		Lighting	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.*	480.70

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.*	63.80
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.*	151.80
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	111.10
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.*	242.00
		Miscellaneous	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	693.88
	LVB25718	540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Not Compatible with MY2012 or later.*	1,568.60
	RE205273	90 Amp Alternator *For use on 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.*	629.15
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	165.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	LVB26088	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5E Limited Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB26089	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5E Limited Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	150.70

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.*	51.70
		Operator Environment	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	727.10
	L113922	Antenna *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	23.85
	SJ10170	Antenna *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractor. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.*	29.96
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.* *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5083E, 5093E and 5101E Tractors.*	13.94
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat *For use on 5083E, 5093E tractors.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	56.28

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	33.07
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	292.60
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.*	183.11
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.*	90.49
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	350.90
		PTO	
	BLV10370	540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit *Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder, 5E limited, and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.*	1,568.60
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	76.43

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.* *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.*	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	680.90

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.*	108.37
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	RE245832	Horizontal Side Exhaust *For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.* *Also order parts:* *R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp* *19M8672 Cap screw* *14M7435 Hex nut* *19M8832 Screw* *R210392 Support strap* *Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.*	160.70
		Guards	
	BW15084	Hood Guard *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.*	371.80

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	268.74
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25695	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	1,417.90
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	469.70

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.* *Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.*	1,815.00
	LVB26087	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	2,336.40
		Lighting	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.*	1,568.60
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	165.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed *For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.* *For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.* *Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.*	1,413.50
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French *For 5EN Limited Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish *For 5EN Limited Series tractors.*	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	150.70
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.*	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.*	51.70

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.*	727.10
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side) *For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.*	104.50
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors.Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.*	146.30
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window *Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.*	345.40
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.*	134.20
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.*	76.43
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.*	353.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	181.05
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	212.29
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	299.68
		Engine	
	LVB24989	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware. Compatible with 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH and 5105M Models only. Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware for 5100MH.*	1,003.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For use on 4 cylinder Engines only. For 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	108.37
	RE520488	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For use on 5 cylinder Engines only. For 5065M, 5075M Tractors.*	122.81
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.*	123.20
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M with cab models only.*	62.70
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100MH, 5100ML. Open Operator Station units only.*	29.43
	BLV10157	Side Exhaust Kit *For 5085M IT4, 5100M IT4, 5100MH iT4, 5115M IT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.*	738.10

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE282652	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines *For use on 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tier 3. Also order (1) 14M7298, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7866, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085, (1) RE58077.*	150.42
	RE282653	Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines *For use on 5065M, 5075M. Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.*	150.42
		Fenders	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractros. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	72.74
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	96.40
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY.* *Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.*	213.40
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only.*	465.30
		Guards	
	LVB26034	Controls Guarding Kit *For use on 5100ML and 5105ML.*	117.70
	BW15657	Hood Guard *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.*	418.00
	LVB26054	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package *For use on 5105ML. Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779.*	915.20

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25779	Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank.* *Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.*	149.60
		HOOD GUARDS	
	BW15683	Brush guard *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.*	136.40
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.*	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.*	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.*	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.*	16.55
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).*	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY.*	151.80
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	289.30
	LVB25778	Heavy Duty Hitch Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains parts and hardware to install new 56 mm Hitch Cylinders, Heavy Duty Centerlink, Heavy Duty Telescoping Draft Links and Lift Arms.*	1,734.70
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.*	580.37

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.*	1,815.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136).* *For use on 5100MH, Engine Side Frame Kit Not Applicable.* *For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames.* *Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).*	1,417.90
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only.* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.*	1,618.10
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Models Only.* *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.*	1,618.10
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).*	113.30
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs Only) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.*	141.07
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.*	118.52
	LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.* *Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).*	414.70
	LVB26068	Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile *For use on 5100ML and 5105ML. In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.*	97.90

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls *For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on each valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve* *Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:* *1LV5083E+BY440001 -* *1LV5093E+BY440001 -* *1LV5101E+BY440001 -* *For Use on 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.*	2,336.40
	LVB24992	Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML.* *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *-Float position one EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow (5100MH and 5100ML)*	2,336.40
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	577.50
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires Loader installation.*	761.20
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.*	245.66
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	111.10
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.*	242.00
		Miscellaneous	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator *For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	693.88
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.*	162.80

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frame Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M.*	247.50
	RE243739	Front 3-Point Hitch *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system.* *Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.*	4,398.90
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Models only.* *Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.*	279.40
	LVB24986	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Open Station only.*	179.30
	LVB24998	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines *For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Cab Models only.*	179.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.*	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit *For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.*	158.04
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	58.47
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	614.90
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	828.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.*	74.80

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Operator Stations Only.* *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.*	13.94
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	95.25
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat *For 5095MH and 5100MH CabTractors.*	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors Only.*	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	56.28
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	33.07
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	146.30
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Deluxe Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.*	230.05
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.*	174.44
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.*	60.50
	LVB25334	Standard Canopy for ROPS *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	476.30
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.*	350.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.*	345.40

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *For use on 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
		PTO	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.*	1,487.20
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).*	365.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.*	134.20
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100ML, 5105ML.* *Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment	
	LVB26074	Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit *For use on 5095MH and 5100MH.*	840.40
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.* *Fits MFWD Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	680.90

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	95.70
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Rollover Protection System	
	RE58257	Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		Weights *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	95.70
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	132.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Rollover Protection System	
	RE58257	Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60

Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	95.70
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	132.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
		Rollover Protection System	
	RE58257	Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	95.70
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	132.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	530.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	589.60
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	663.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80

Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	291.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	95.70
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	132.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	530.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	589.60
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	663.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80

Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding *For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	795.30
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	291.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	95.70
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	132.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	RE238221	Triple Remote Cylinder Control *For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.* *For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.*	2,102.10
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	530.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	589.60
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	663.30

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding *For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	795.30
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	291.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050, 4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE17282	7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket *For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.*	95.70
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
		Engine	
	AT72330	Engine Coolant Heater *For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750,2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.*	132.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE46173	Lift Assist Cylinder Kit *For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.*	695.20
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	RE238221	Triple Remote Cylinder Control *For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.* *For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.*	2,102.10
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	530.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	589.60

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE19445	Canopy - Premium *For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.*	1,204.50
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding *For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	795.30
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	291.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R117599	Weight Support Extension *For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.* *Not for use with front PTO.*	277.20
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80

Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE46173	Lift Assist Cylinder Kit *For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.*	695.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10
		Hydraulics	
	RW24667	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	1,733.60
	RE238221	Triple Remote Cylinder Control *For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.* *For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.*	2,102.10
		Lighting	
	RE223698	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	530.20
	RE223699	Extremity Light Kit *For 4030-4960.*	589.60
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	663.30
	RE32441	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	487.30

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	291.50
		PTO	
	RE50823	1000 RPM PTO *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	16,421.90
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Hydraulics	
	RW24667	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	1,733.60
		Lighting	
	RE223700	Extremity Light Kit *For 8440-8970.*	663.30
	RE32441	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	487.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear *Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.* *For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	291.50
		PTO	
	RE50823	1000 RPM PTO *For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.*	16,421.90
		Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For 6403 and 6603.*	231.00
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	171.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *For 6405, 6605.*	718.30
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	474.10
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	580.37
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy *For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	APY11151	Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) *For 6403 and 6603.*	1,993.20
	APY11152	Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) *For 6403 and 6603.*	1,993.20
	APY10027	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.*	1,223.20

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY11210	Third Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.*	1,223.20
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	259.60
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50
	AL79912	Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light *For 6405, 6605.*	97.90
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	314.60
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.*	126.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *For 6403 and 6603.*	23.85

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.* *Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.*	1,589.50
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	652.30
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6405.*	376.20
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 6605.*	481.80
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.*	193.60
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	134.20
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	171.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	474.10
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy *For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AR113481	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.*	128.70
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	259.60
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50
	AL79914	One Rear Fender Working Light *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.*	116.60
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	314.60
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.*	126.50

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,589.50
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	652.30
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	783.20

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.*	193.60
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	181.05
		Engine	
	L165953	Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	90.51
	L165954	Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	105.33
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.* *For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	561.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	171.60
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater *For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	183.70
		Fenders	
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	481.80

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 & 6715 OOS.*	491.70
	AL205776	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,545.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	711.70
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 12.4-24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	821.70
	AL205773	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,545.50
	AL205774	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,545.50
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.*	1,545.50
	AL205781	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.*	1,545.50

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	242.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	718.30
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	474.10
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	580.37
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy *Maybe used with either RH or LH.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	353.10
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) *Requires High Clearance Drawbar.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.*	383.90
		Hydraulics	
	AL169859	2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) *For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	474.10
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	259.60
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	247.50

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	314.60
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	126.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	88.65
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.*	550.00
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.* *Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.*	1,589.50
	AL82367	High Clearance Step (LH) *For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.*	217.38

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6215 and 6415.*	376.20
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 6615 and 6715.*	481.80
	AL153672	Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 6015 Series.*	284.90
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).* *For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	734.80
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 & 6715 OOS.*	842.60

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	AL162433	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser *Additional Parts are required to complete installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.*	3,066.80
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.* *Lockable fuel tank Cap.* *Lockable transmission oil filler neck.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	673.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.*	134.20
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	171.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	680.90

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	713.90

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Front *Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	
	L78664	Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	638.74
	L78665	Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	638.74
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	181.05
		Engine	
	L165953	Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	90.51
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L. 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	97.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater *For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	183.70

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	481.80
	AL205776	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,545.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.* *For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.*	711.70
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 12.4-24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires.* *For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *Includes Base Mounting Kit.* *For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.*	855.80
	AL205773	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,545.50
	AL205774	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.*	1,545.50

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires.* *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.*	1,545.50
		Guards	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.*	210.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	474.10
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	580.37
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy *Maybe used with either RH or LH.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	AL169859	2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) *For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	474.10
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	233.20
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	259.60

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	314.60
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	88.65
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.*	550.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).* *For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	734.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	595.10
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.* *Lockable fuel tank Cap.* *Lockable transmission oil filler neck.* *For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	673.20

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90
		Wheel Equipment	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	556.60

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	713.90

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	RE237254	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	696.30
		Engine	
	AL110913	Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit *For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.*	365.20
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders	
	RE58550	Fender Extension Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	610.50
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.* *Not For Hi-Crop.*	1,190.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.* *For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.*	88.00
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	327.80
	RE57760	Drawbar Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	526.90
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE71469	2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	619.30
	RE51221	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,461.90
	RE39731	3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,461.90
	RE55261	3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	212.30
	RE57065	3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For ComfortGard Cab.*	212.30
	RE71470	4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	940.50
	RE51132	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	177.10
	RE55193	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	162.80
	RE186024	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	965.80
	RE51225	Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) *For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.*	337.70
	RE39738	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.*	540.10
	RE50393	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.*	557.70
		Lighting	
	RE167430	Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	535.70
	RE223697	Extremity Light Kit *For 7200-7810.*	624.80
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	415.81

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70
	AR115342	Two Rear Fender Flood Lights *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	192.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE55262	External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	685.30
	AR114775	Foot Throttle Kit *For 7200-7800.*	161.70
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	652.30
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	783.20

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	304.70
		Transmission	
	BRE10180	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.*	530.20
		Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R117599	Weight Support Extension *For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.* *Not for use with front PTO.*	277.20
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) *For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.*	524.70
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Not for Hi-Crop Models.*	778.80

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 7405 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
	AR113481	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.*	128.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

Attachments for 7405 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	RE237254	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	696.30
		Engine	
	AL110913	Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit *For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.*	365.20
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders	
	RE58550	Fender Extension Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	610.50
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.* *Not For Hi-Crop.*	1,190.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.* *For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.*	88.00
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	327.80
	RE57760	Drawbar Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	526.90
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,206.70
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,779.80
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE71469	2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	619.30
	RE174947	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.*	1,461.90
	RE175296	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.*	1,461.90
	RE51221	3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,461.90
	RE39731	3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).*	1,461.90
	RE55261	3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	212.30
	RE57065	3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For ComfortGard Cab.*	212.30
	RE71470	4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	940.50
	RE51132	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	177.10
	RE55193	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	162.80
	RE186024	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.*	965.80
	RE51225	Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) *For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.*	337.70
	RE171435	Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit *For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.*	210.10
	RE39738	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.*	540.10
	RE50393	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.* *For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.*	557.70

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE167430	Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	535.70
	RE223697	Extremity Light Kit *For 7200-7810.*	624.80
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	415.81
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70
	AR115342	Two Rear Fender Flood Lights *For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.*	192.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	RE55262	External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	685.30
	RE150012	Foot Operated Speed Control *For 7210-7810.*	181.50
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.*	652.30
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	783.20
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.*	304.70
		Transmission	
	BRE10180	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.*	530.20
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R117599	Weight Support Extension *For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.* *Not for use with front PTO.*	277.20
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) *For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.*	524.70
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.* *For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels.* *For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.* *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,256.20
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.* *Not for Hi-Crop Models.*	778.80

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	158.40
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	RE237258	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	696.30
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders	
	AR113538	Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	1,120.90
	RE61798	Two Front MFWD Fenders *For 8100-8400.* *Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.*	1,732.50
	RE166063	Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.* *Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.*	1,762.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks *For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.* *To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.* *For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.*	88.00
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	2,164.80
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	AR116485	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.*	2,773.10
	AR152164	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.*	2,686.20
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	155.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.*	1,005.40
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Track Tractors require additional Service parts.*	354.20
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	719.40
		Lighting	
	RE223695	Extremity Light Kit *For 8100-8400.*	825.00
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	415.81
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	166.88
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.* *For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.* *For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.*	544.50
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	RE232548	Foot Speed Control Kit *For 8100-8400.*	350.90
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	86.90

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	62.70
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,023.00
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	150.70
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	321.20
		Transmission	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	587.40
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	530.20

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	107.76
		Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts.*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.*	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.* *Requires R160662 Idler Weight.*	188.10
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	546.70
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	158.40
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	RE237258	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	696.30
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders	
	AR113538	Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.*	1,120.90
	RE166063	Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.* *Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.*	1,762.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	2,164.80
		Hydraulics	
	AR152164	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.*	2,686.20
	AR162685	5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	2,084.50
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	155.10

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.*	1,005.40
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.*	354.20
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	719.40
		Lighting	
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	415.81
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	166.88
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.* *For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.* *For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.*	544.50
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	86.90
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	62.70
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,023.00
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	150.70
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	321.20
		Transmission	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	587.40
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	530.20
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	107.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.* *Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts.*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.*	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.* *Requires R160662 Idler Weight.*	188.10
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	546.70
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation.* *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	5,011.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.* *For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,482.70
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.*	1,965.70
	RE61741	Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) *For 9100-9400.* *Not compatible with triples.*	21,617.20
		Hydraulics	
	AR116717	4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	2,813.80
	AR162685	5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit *For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	2,084.50
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	580.80
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.*	811.80

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting	
	RE162703	4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit *For 9100-9400.*	642.40
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50
	RE64598	Roof Flood Lights *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.*	491.70
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	451.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.*	6,309.60
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).*	309.10
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote *For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.*	73.67
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,023.00
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	150.70
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	321.20

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO	
	RE67476	1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) *For 9200-9400.*	15,717.90
	RE207016	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.*	16,339.40
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	819.50
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	781.00
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.*	781.00
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	107.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	RE330998	Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit *For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	672.10
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
	AL79343	Fuel Heater Kit *For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.*	171.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.*	474.10
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	327.80
		Hydraulics	
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.* *For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	412.50
	AR113481	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.*	128.70
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	259.60
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.*	247.50
	AL79914	One Rear Fender Working Light *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.*	116.60
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.*	314.60
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.*	126.50

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.*	1,589.50
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front *For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.*	193.60
		Weights *Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.* *Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).* *Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.*	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.*	746.90

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10288	Battery Cut-Off Switch *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.*	377.30
	RE213115	Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) *For 7720, 7820 and 7920 tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.*	545.60
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.*	734.56
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.*	372.90
		Engine	
	L165954	Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter *For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	105.33
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	445.50
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	561.00
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater *NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	183.70
	BRE10236	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *For use on tractors without a front end loader.*	745.80

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.* *Compatible with Loaders.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	491.70
	RE211530	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,621.40
	RE211529	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,589.50
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,628.00
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.* *Not For Hi-Crop.*	1,190.20
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	96.80
		Guards	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.*	242.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	233.20
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	517.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	531.89
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.*	560.51
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.*	327.80

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.*	442.20
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	734.80
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.*	1,368.40
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,206.70
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	1,779.80
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy *For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.*	353.10
		Hydraulics	
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	1,551.00
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	2,042.70
	AL168819	52 mm Spacer *For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.*	234.33
	AL169971	E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) *Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4.* *Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,769.90
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	412.50
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	209.00

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	391.60
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	187.00
	AL169965	Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	135.30
	RE213100	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.*	699.60
	AL169791	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit *Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4.* *Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover.* *Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862.* *Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	1,769.90
	RE214363	Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.* *Order R222079 through Service Parts.* *Machine model number and serial number is required.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.*	2,022.90
	RE224667	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	550.00
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,662.10
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	2,794.00
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,054.90

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL169861	Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	264.00
	AL169862	Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	750.20
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	662.20
	AL161388	Power Beyond Spacer *For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve".* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	473.37
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler *For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.*	474.10
	AL158831	RH Power Beyond Kit *If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	325.60
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	233.20
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.*	259.60
	AL159509	Brake Light Kit *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	95.70
	AL160998	Extremity Light Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog for additional components.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	248.60
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,586.20
	RE225343	Lights, Loader Light Package *For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.*	255.20
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	281.60

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70
	AL157100	Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline *Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305.* *Order through Parts.* *Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	325.60
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	254.10
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series.*	236.50
		Loader Prep	
	AL159298	E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.*	1,995.40
	AL159299	E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	2,476.10
	AL159344	Joystick for E-ICV *Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest.* *Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions.* *Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	2,022.90
	AL159345	Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm *Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts).* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,635.70
	RE231757	Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical *For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656).* *Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	665.50
	AL162449	Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451).* *For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058).* *Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve.* *Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual.* *Order through Parts.*	2,623.45

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL164710	Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) *Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451).* *Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness.* *For 7420 and 7520 ComfartGard Cab.*	687.50
	AL157527	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) *For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).* *Not Compatible with TLS.* *For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	544.65
	AL157528	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) *For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).* *Not Compatible with TLS.* *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.*	593.43
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
		Operator Environment	
	L113922	Antenna *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	23.85
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	167.20

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.* *Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	1,589.50
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,133.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	900.90
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.* *For 7720-7920.*	556.60
	RE242904	Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) *For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.*	641.67
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	AL157090	Field Office with Beverage Holder *Not Compatible with Instructional Seat.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	372.90
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfrotGard Cab.*	250.80
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	460.00
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	86.90
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	62.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.*	177.10

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.*	481.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	105.60
	RE213935	Sun Visor *For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.*	139.58
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *Requires Right Hand door.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	388.30
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	321.20

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL157191	Wiper, Rear Window *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.*	284.90
		PTO	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	580.80
	RE214457	Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS *For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.*	410.30
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive *Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.* *Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.* *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	842.60
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	595.10
	AL162433	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser *Additional Parts are required to complete installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog.* *For 7220 and 7320 OOS.*	3,066.80
	BRE10180	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.*	530.20
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	107.76
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS AND CAB.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.*	134.20

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.* *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. *For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.*	288.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.*	358.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.* *For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels.* *For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.* *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	1,256.20
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,539.80
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16.* *For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration).* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	22.37
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24.* *For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	43.96
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.*	778.80

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	181.05
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	158.40
	BRE10288	Battery Cut-Off Switch *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.*	377.30
	AL174697	Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) *For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.*	708.40
	BRE10181	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *For 7630-7930. Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater.* *Not compatible with Code 9188.*	574.20
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	RE250705	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 7630-7930.*	151.80
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.* *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.*	734.56
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium.* *Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.* *Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.* *Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).*	372.90
		Engine	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.*	445.50

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium.* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS.* *Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.*	561.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium.* *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	97.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	502.70
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater *NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.* *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	183.70
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *For use on tractors with a front end loader.*	745.80
	BRE10236	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *For use on tractors without a front end loader.*	745.80
	AL181446	Radiator Inlet Screen Kit *The addition of inlet screens in the hood allows more air flow across the radiator. For 7430 and 7530 Premium.*	508.20
		Fenders	
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders *For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,464.10
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel *For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.*	491.70
	RE238910	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 7630-7930. Recommend use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not Compatible with Code 5006.*	1,628.00
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,628.00
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *For 7630-7930. Include in Code 9121; provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Requires full coverage rear fenders (RE253151 or Code 9083).* *Also requires a special rivet tool for installation.*	498.30
	RE253151	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear, 100 In. (2.55 M) Width *For 7630-7930. Included in Code 9083.*	1,722.60
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	711.70
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	855.80
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	850.30

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	96.80
		Guards	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) *For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7230 OOS, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	242.00
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	233.20
	AL163513	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L) *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness. For 7330-7530 PREMIUM.*	244.20
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	517.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL206744	Center Link, Hydraulic *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,136.20
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,596.10
	AL174551	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7330-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,853.50
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) *For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,334.30
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS,7130-7230 OOS.* *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	718.30
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	531.89
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.*	560.51
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 ,7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	474.10
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.*	442.20

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	734.80
	RE251480	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) *For 7630-7930. Includes new drawbar with attaching holes.*	1,389.30
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.*	1,368.40
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap *For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	837.10
	AL81349	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap *For 7330 OOS and 7330 CAB.*	786.50
	RE256458	Front Hitch, Cat. 3N - Heavy Duty Hitch *For 7630-7930. 11,450 Lb. (5200 Kg) Lift Capacity at the Hitch Balls.* *This kit is used to plumb to the mid-mount valve stack.* *Does not include front couplers.* *Requires Software download (R261120) from PDC to activate function.*	8,325.90
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	103.40
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	146.30
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 *For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	1,206.70
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 *Requires MFWD. For 7330 OOS and CAB.*	1,779.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	580.37
	RE259740	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link *For 7630-7930. Requires Bracket (R184434) and Dowel (R35482) if using with 10,000 lb. (4559 kg) hitch.*	1,464.10
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *Requires RE34846 Bumper Blocks for 7430 and 7530 PREMIUM.* *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE251482	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) *For 7630-7930. Fixed draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance.* *Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.*	7,052.10
	RE251481	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) Extendable Draft Links *For 7630-7930. Telescoping draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance.* *Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.*	6,730.90
	AL180429	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7130 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180429 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7130 (serial number -634683 and below) Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7130 PREMIUM.*	1,216.53
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar *Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.* *Contains attaching parts.*	719.40
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH. For 7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.* *Not compatible with telescopic draft links.* *For 7330 only.*	353.10
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	353.10
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) *Requires High Clearance Drawbar.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	383.90
		Hydraulics	
	AL169859	2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) *For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	1,551.00
	RE211617	4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7630-7930. Requires Software download (R261129) from PDC to activate feature.*	1,729.20
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	2,042.70

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174410	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,519.10
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting *For "Grammar" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,831.50
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting *For "Sears" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,831.50
	AL179418	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7130 and 7230 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,588.40
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,107.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,327.70
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	446.60

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor.* *Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	209.00
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	391.60
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain *For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440.* *For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.*	187.00
	RE262617	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for IVT *For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.*	1,005.40
	RE264130	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad PLUS *For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.*	1,005.40
	RE246763	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 7630-7930.*	795.30
	RE211647	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *For 7630-7930. Requires 9-Pin Implement Feedback Connector (RE58827) for TouchSet depth control.*	254.10
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,849.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,909.60

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console. For 7330 PREMIUM.*	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 7330 OOS.*	740.30
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 CAB.*	746.90
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	618.20
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 PREMIUM.*	673.20
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 7330 CAB.*	1,131.90
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.* *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT. For 7330 PREMIUM.*	856.90

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	778.80
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	779.90
	BL15004	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.*	778.80
	BL15005	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.*	778.80
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	597.30
	AL174937	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL1204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7330 Premium.*	674.30
	AL174938	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7430-7530 Premium.*	683.10
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	591.80
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	764.50
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	790.90
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	943.80
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	943.80

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE246764	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	386.10
	RE246765	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - TLS Only *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	245.30
	RE214364	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	2,665.30
	RE214365	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.*	3,373.70
	RE217197	Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.* *Requires Software download (R261116) from PDC to activate feature.*	960.30
	RE276665	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) With Speed Shifting and Mounting Parts for RH Armrest (For use with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission, ComfortCommand Seat, and EHSCVs) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.* *Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -008379), also order Right Hand Armrest (RE268429) and either Brown Armrest Pad for cloth seats (AT315716) or Black Armrest Pad for leather seats (AT315715) through Parts.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.* *Available in the US and Canada Only.*	2,130.70
	RE255645	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.* *Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.*	2,021.80
	RE255643	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.* *Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate function.*	1,925.00
	RE246766	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	479.60

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,662.10
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	2,794.00
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.* *For 7720 and 7820 only.* *For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.*	1,054.90
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	199.10
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	286.00
	RE218430	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT *For 7630-7930.*	501.60
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad *For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.*	662.20
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	280.50
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	280.50

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.* *Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm.* *Requires four rear EHSCVs.* *Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.*	1,518.00
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	552.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.*	580.80
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	233.20
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	52.13
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	257.40
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH *Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed.* *Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	165.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,092.30
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	253.00
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	555.50
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	436.70
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.*	668.80

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,586.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	415.81
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package *For 7630-7930.* *The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).*	290.40
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	248.60
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	225.50
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	126.50
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	254.10
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	183.70
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	101.20
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,871.10
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	471.90

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted *Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights.* *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	297.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.*	316.80
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	338.80
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal *Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	284.90

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	88.65
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	85.80
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	31.16
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket *Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	35.20
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).*	168.13
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	76.61
	RE272801	Air Trailer Brake Kit *For 7630-7930. Requires enabling in the Tractor CCU.*	4,230.60
	AL207711	Antenna Kit *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	531.30
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.* *Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	550.00
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	167.20
	AL164673	Ash Tray *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	17.29
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side *For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.* *Floor Mounted. For 7130 CAB and 7130 PREMIUM.*	41.80
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.* *Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,589.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	29.99

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	31.34
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,133.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	900.90
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	562.10
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	922.90
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	257.40
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	300.30
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation *FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	653.48
	RE343982	Foot-Operated Speed Control *For 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930.*	374.00
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	291.50
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	460.00
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	652.30
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	86.90

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	62.70
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	177.10
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,709.40
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.*	74.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	82.50
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	794.20
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	158.40

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator *For 7130-7330 CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	127.60
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	827.20
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,519.10
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	1,800.70
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	2,004.20
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	1,432.20
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,274.70
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,452.90
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	423.69
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) *Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation.* *Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	38.17

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180430	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7230 PREMIUM.*	1,216.53
	AL180431	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,216.53
	AL180432	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7430 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180432 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 7430 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,216.53
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	12.96
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	147.30
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	200.84
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.*	481.80
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	163.90
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	121.34
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	137.93
	AL157620	Sun Visor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430,7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	105.60
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	388.30

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	286.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	286.00
		PTO	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	580.80
	RE251402	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For 7630-7930.* *Requires Code 9065.* *Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate function.* *If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).*	9,796.60
	RE251401	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For 7630-7930.* *Requires Code 9065.* *Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate feature.* *If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).*	9,796.60
	RE214457	Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS *For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.*	410.30
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above). For 7130 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	734.80
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *For 7230-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 7230-7530 PREMIUM.*	842.60
		Software Downloads	
	RE255613	Field Cruise (PowrQuad PLUS Tractors) *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system for PowrQuad PLUS Tractors.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	579.19

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE257860	Intelligent Power Management *For 7630-7930.* *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,614.52
	RE276849	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276847	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276846	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276845	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276850	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276848	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276851	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish. *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276856	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276854	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE276853	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	0.01
	RE276852	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276857	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276855	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 7630-7930.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE276858	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 7630-7930.*	77.22
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	595.10
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	595.10
	RE255761	Backup Alarm *For 7630-7930.*	165.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	3,670.70
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.* *Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20
	AL180063	Creeper, Cab Control Parts *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	547.80
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	159.50
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	36.73
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	156.20
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	246.40
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	358.60

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.* *Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.* *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.*	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	R180505	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 *Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	5.25
	R116570	Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 *Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	17.94
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,932.60
	AR182457	Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter).* *Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7130-7330 OOS.* *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,256.20
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	994.40

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	807.40
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) *10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7130-7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	397.64
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,539.80
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	219.75
	R115277	Tread Spacers *Order 16. For 7330 OOS and CAB and for 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	22.37
	R116540	Tread Spacers *Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	43.96
	AL162738	Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,040.50
	AL179433	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,673.00
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	713.90

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	158.40
	RE244407	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *For 8120T-8420T.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	128.70
	RE237262	Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *8120-8520.*	696.30
		Fenders	
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,589.50
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,589.50
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) *For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.*	922.90
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *For 8120-8520.*	1,917.30
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	35.36
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	2,164.80
	RE190885	Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	811.80

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10
	RE176717	Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders *For 8120-8520.*	9,342.30
		Hydraulics	
	RE188662	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension.* *For 8120-8520.*	2,212.10
	RE188661	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller *For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD.* *For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.*	2,823.70
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.* *9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.*	2,248.40
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.* *Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.* *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	155.10
	RE221808	High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) *For 8120-8520.*	1,617.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.*	1,005.40
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.* *Track Tractors require additional Service parts.*	354.20
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake *For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.*	719.40
		Lighting	
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,586.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	415.81

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	281.60
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70
		Miscellaneous	
	RE187345	English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) *For 8120-8520, 9120-9620.* *Must be ordered through DSC.*	0.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	333.37

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	166.88
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	167.20
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,133.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	900.90
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.* *For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.* *For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.*	544.50
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above.* *For 7720-7920.*	556.60
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	86.90
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	62.70
	AR112626	Performance Monitor *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.*	1,023.00
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	150.70

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	321.20
		PTO	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	580.80
		Transmission	
	RE61779	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.*	587.40
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.*	530.20

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection	
	RE295434	Kit, Locking Fuel Cap *Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.*	107.76
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8120T-8520T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8120T-8520T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).*	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.* *Requires R160662 Idler Weight.*	188.10
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. *For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.*	546.70
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,539.80

Attachments for 8120, 8120T,8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	273.90
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks *For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.*	734.56
		Engine	
	AR247328	Cold Weather Start Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.*	96.80
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	135.04
	RE277253	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8230T-8430T.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	730.40
	BRE10230	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8230T-8430T.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment. Sub for RE277253.*	730.40
	BRE10221	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *For 8130-8530.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.* *Not compatible with Loaders.*	730.40

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).*	1,589.50
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 8130-8530.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).*	1,589.50
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width *For 8130-8530.* *For use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.*	498.30
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) *For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.*	922.90
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,636.80
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,917.30

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	35.36
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *For 8430, 8530 and 8430T.* *With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	968.00
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) *For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.*	2,906.20
		Hydraulics	
	RE238579	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.*	2,312.20
	RE343863	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.*	2,616.90
	AR221648	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999)and below.*	2,556.40

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343864	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Does not require additional control unit.* *Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.* *Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.*	2,774.20
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	2,384.80
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.*	155.10
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	166.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	231.00
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,074.70
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,377.20
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).*	354.20
	RE231706	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.* *8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257).* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999)and below.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.*	875.60
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.* *Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	905.30

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.* *Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm.* *Requires four rear EHSCVs.* *Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature.* *For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.*	1,518.00
		Lighting	
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity *For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.*	668.80
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit *For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.* *Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.* *Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.*	1,586.20
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted *Includes one light per kit.* *For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.*	415.81
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package *For 7630-7930.* *The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).*	290.40
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	248.60
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights *Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.*	225.50
	RE296374	Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights *For 8130-8530.* *Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).*	57.20
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	333.37
		Operator Environment	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	31.16
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).*	168.13
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	76.61
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	167.20
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	29.99

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Provides complete mirror and arm assembly.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	1,133.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	900.90
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.* *Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.*	562.10
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	460.00
	BRE10141	Long Bar *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	86.90
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.*	62.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	56.28
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE255767	Right Hand Step Kit *For 8130-8530.* *Includes steps, handrail.*	443.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	12.96
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	200.84
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	121.34
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	137.93
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	321.20
		PTO	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	580.80
		Software Downloads	
	RE265882	Intelligent Power Management *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001)and above.* *8030 Series wheel tractors only.*	3,965.16
	RE280503	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE280501	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280500	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280499	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280504	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280502	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280505	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280496	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280494	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280493	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280490	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE280497	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280495	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
	RE280498	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8130-8530.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.22
		Transmission	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	484.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8230T-8430T.* *Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.*	530.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One *For 8230T-8430T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).* *With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.*	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) *For 8230T-8430T.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).*	188.10

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) *Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.* *Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).* *For 8230T-8430T.*	188.10
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One *For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.*	689.70
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,539.80

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	158.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness *For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	205.70
	AR245564	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	273.90
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks *For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).*	253.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R.* *Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.*	734.56
		Engine	
	RE288668	Cold Weather Starting Package *For 8225R-8345R.* *Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.*	96.80
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	135.04
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *For 8225R-8345R.*	1,609.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires.* *Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.*	382.80

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE211529	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 5006.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.*	1,589.50
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,636.80
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,636.80
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,636.80
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,917.30
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,917.30
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.* *Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.*	1,917.30
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE301735	*For 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Type 2 PTO.*	977.90
	RE301736	*For 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with Type 3 PTO.*	1,669.80
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.* *For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.*	35.36
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,903.90

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) *For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.*	1,794.10
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) *For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.*	2,906.20
		Hydraulics	
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,469.50
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.*	2,384.80
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.*	155.10
	RE343871	Auxiliary Valve Kit *For 8225R-8345R.* *Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple.* *See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation.* *Single Lever Control Kit must be ordered separately.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,625.80
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.*	166.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	231.00
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,074.70
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,377.20

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit *For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).*	354.20
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.* *Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.*	905.30
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return *For 8295RT-8345RT.*	905.30
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm *For 8225R-8345R.* *Attaches to CommandArm.* *Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Requires 4 Tractor SCV's.*	1,870.00
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (2) for conversion.*	386.10
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	167.20
	RE308937	Loader and Driving Light Package *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	282.70
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, LH *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	447.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	333.37
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	16,687.00
		Operator Environment	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	31.16
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	167.20
	RE275532	Ash Tray *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Fits in existing cup holder.*	124.85
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	29.99
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	710.60
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For 8225R-8345R.* *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	730.40
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side *For 8225R-8345R.*	316.80
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *For 8225R-8345R.* *For use with PST or IVT transmissions.* *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	150.70
	RE298456	Instructional Seat *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	776.73

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	56.28
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	410.30
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	12.96
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.*	200.84
	RE267353	Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit *For 8225R-8345R.* *Includes steps and handrail.*	407.00
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	89.99
		Operator's Station	
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
		PTO	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch *For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.* *Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.* *1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.*	580.80
		Software Downloads	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	3,543.32
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.23

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.23
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.23
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.23
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.23
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	77.23
		Transmission	
	RE224298	Transmission Backup Alarm *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	484.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *For IVT and PST transmission.*	530.20
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	192.50
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	246.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) *For 8295RT-8345RT.* *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	181.50

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT,8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.* *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	RE324389	Front Wheel Dual Extensions *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.* *Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.*	3,539.80

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE261439	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor *For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	357.50
	RE237264	Radar Sensor Kit *Not for U.K.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.*	716.10
		Guards	
	RE218410	Track Undercarriage Trash Shields *For 9320T-9620T.* *Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware.* *Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.*	2,205.50
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE48544	Cat. 3 Quik Coupler *For 9320T-9620T.*	2,707.27
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation.* *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.*	5,011.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.* *For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,147.10
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.*	1,965.70
	RE198277	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9120-9620.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.* *Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	22,438.90

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE198278	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9320-9620.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.* *Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	24,400.20
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit *For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors.* *Recommended for high drawbar load applications.* *Deletes Rear Storage Box.* *Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.*	3,795.00
		Hydraulics	
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers *For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.* *9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.*	2,248.40
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	RE336252	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.*	1,019.70
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	580.80
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow *For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.*	666.60
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.*	811.80
		Lighting	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	451.00
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit *For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	128.70
	RE187747	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) *For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	545.60

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	RE187345	English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) *For 8120-8520, 9120-9620.* *Must be ordered through DSC.*	0.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.*	6,309.60
	RE269431	Tow Cable Kit *For all 9020 Series.* *If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.*	2,566.30
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	333.37
		Operator Environment	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	76.61
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	167.20
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.*	599.50
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,133.00
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).*	309.10
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	RE204353	Flexible Lower Step Kit *For 9320T-9620T.*	282.70
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote *For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.*	73.67
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *For 9320T-9620T.*	460.00
	RE195932	Instructional Seat *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.*	656.20
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit *For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	150.70
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed *For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.*	321.20
		PTO	
	RE198592	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) *For 9320T-9620T.* *Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.*	15,269.10
	RE211994	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" *For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.*	17,256.80
	RE198591	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.*	16,985.10
	RE207016	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.*	16,339.40
	RE309358	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft *Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.*	17,010.40
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	819.50
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	781.00
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.*	781.00
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	192.50

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.*	134.20
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.*	246.40
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit *For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	1,170.40
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.* *Not available with triple tire options.*	2,143.90
	RE330998	Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit *For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.*	672.10
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical	
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *For 9430T - 9630T.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	220.00
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *For 9230 - 9630.* *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).*	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.*	734.56
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9430T-9630T.*	2,129.60
	RE314579	Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *For 9230-9630.* *Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE288835) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 013000) and above.* *Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.*	5,011.60
	RE247853	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *For 9230-9630.* *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	710.60
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.* *For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.*	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *For 9230-9630.* *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	553.30
	RE266012	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support for Track Tractors *For 9230-9630.* *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For converting a Wide-Swing Drawbar to a Fixed Drawbar.*	6,710.00

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.* *For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.*	1,965.70
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *For 9230-9630.* *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,439.70
	RE266646	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.* *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.*	23,497.10
	RE343872	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar supports.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with Triples.* *Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.*	24,517.90
	RE263483	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.* *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.*	23,224.30
	BRE10017	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For 9430T, 9530T, 9630T only.* *For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.*	23,404.70
	RE343873	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) *For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.* *Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.* *Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.* *Includes Cat. 4 top hook, if Cat. 3 is desired order separately through PDC.* *Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.*	24,459.60
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit *For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors.* *Recommended for high drawbar load applications.* *Deletes Rear Storage Box.* *Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.*	3,795.00

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics	
	RE266688	5th Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Compatible with Standard or 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System with Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch.* *Requires Software download (R269447) from PDC to activate function.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N 910999) and below.*	3,077.80
	RE343867	5th Remote Selective Control Valve *Compatible with Code 2803 or Code 2813 with Code 9105 or Code 9106.* *Requires (R306830) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.*	2,482.70
	RE292208	5th and 6th High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.* *Requires Software download (R269448) from PDC to activate function.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Scraper Tractors (S/N 010473)and below equipped with 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System (Code 2813).* *Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE269465) is strongly recommended when operating with triple scrapers.*	5,277.80
	RE343869	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Note: 5th SCV is included in Code 2813 with no hitch.* *Requires (R306832) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.*	3,182.30
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.*	253.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit *For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.*	236.50
	RE336254	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for PST (Wheel) *For 9230-9630.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,244.10
	RE269466	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *For 9430T-9630T.* *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	1,304.60
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter *For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.*	580.80
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Qty. (2) required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N-013000) and above.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N)-911000) and above.*	643.50

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow *For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.*	666.60
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.* *For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.* *Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.* *For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.* *Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.*	811.80
		Lighting	
	RE247336	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights *For 9230-9630.* *Requires SDS Records Update (R269478) from Parts to activate function.*	292.60
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).*	451.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.*	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.* *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	121.00

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings *Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.* *For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.*	6,309.60
	BRE10291	Side-Mount Utility Box Bracket *Compatible with front side mounting of Utility Box (BRE10151) on 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheeled tractor applications only.*	96.80
	RE315780	Tow Cable Kit *For 9230-9630.* *Tractors not equipped with a front weight support require the right-hand side frame bracket (R244719).*	2,566.30
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit *For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	333.37
		Operator Environment	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	31.16
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	288.20
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.* *Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).*	168.13
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	76.61
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	167.20
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit *For 9230-9630.*	477.40
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *For 9430T-9630T.*	477.40
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	29.99
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.*	599.50
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Tractors with no external mirrors.* *Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.* *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,133.00

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.*	900.90
	AR116863	Field Office *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Not compatible with instructional seat.*	751.30
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote *For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.*	73.67
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.*	460.00
	RE195932	Instructional Seat *For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.*	656.20
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	56.28
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	12.96
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	121.34
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.*	137.93

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE213935	Sun Visor *For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.*	139.58
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.*	254.10
		PTO	
	RE290901	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) *For 9430T-9630T.* *Requires PTO Mounting Kit (RE321532, RE321533, RE321534).* *Includes shields.* *9530T and 9630T also requires Two Position Cat. 5 Drawbar (R286909), available through parts.*	15,637.60
	RE251218	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) MST *For 9230 - 9430.* *Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.*	16,041.30
	RE251216	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) PST *For 9230 - 9430.* *Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.*	16,214.00
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	819.50
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.*	781.00
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar *For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.* *Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.*	781.00
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.*	192.50
		Weights	
	RE267769	Front Frame Reinforcement Kit *For 9230-9630.*	1,536.70
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting *For 9430T-9630T.*	1,409.10
	R127764	Front Weight *For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.*	134.20
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *For 9230-9630.*	2,162.60

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket, Track *For 9430T-9630T.*	2,162.60
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *For 9430T-9630T.* *Also order 8 - Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8 - Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	1,043.77
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For 9230-9630.* *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.*	1,467.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	246.40
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit *For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.*	1,170.40
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) *For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.*	2,143.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) *For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	701.80
		Wheel Equipment	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.*	807.40

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	181.05
		Electrical	
	AL174696	Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.) *For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430 Premium.*	708.40
	AL174697	Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) *For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.*	708.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.*	734.56
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium.* *Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.* *Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.* *Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).*	372.90
		Engine	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) *Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.* *Compatible with IVT Transmission only.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.*	445.50
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt *For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium.* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS.* *Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).* *Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium.* *Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.*	561.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) *For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium.* *Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.* *Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.*	97.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit *Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	502.70
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater *NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.* *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	183.70

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders *For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,464.10
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	213.40
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension *Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).* *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.* *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	236.50
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel *For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	481.80
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	711.70
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	855.80

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	850.30
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions *Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).* *Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	96.80
		Guards	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) *Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks. Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	210.10
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	242.00
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 *Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,596.10
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) *For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	1,334.30
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS,7130-7230 OOS.* *Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	718.30
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 ,7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	474.10
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap *For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	837.10
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.* *For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.*	103.40
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.* *Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	146.30
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	580.37

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar *Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.* *Contains attaching parts.*	719.40
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	353.10
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) *Requires High Clearance Drawbar.* *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	383.90
		Hydraulics	
	AL174410	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,519.10
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting *For "Grammar" seats.* *Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,831.50
	AL174227	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935),Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6230-6430 Premium.* *Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves.* *If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.*	1,588.40
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,107.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) *Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,327.70
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.*	446.60
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) *Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV).* *Order with AL207616 or AL207617.* *Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor.* *Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness.* *Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	209.00

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	2,849.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,909.60
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.*	740.30
	AL180660	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116).* *Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430 OOS.*	738.10
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	746.90
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions.* *Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	618.20
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	673.20
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.*	1,131.90

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable *Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117).* *Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	856.90
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	778.80
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) *Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	779.90
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) *Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	597.30
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	591.80
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	764.50
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	790.90
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	943.80
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers *Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	943.80
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	199.10
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) *For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.*	286.00

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) *For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	286.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	286.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	280.50
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors *Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.* *Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.*	280.50
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.*	552.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic *For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System.* *Requires additional components to complete installation.* *See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.*	580.80
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	233.20
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch *Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	52.13
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	257.40
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).*	259.60
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH *Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed.* *Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	165.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit *See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,092.30
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	253.00

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	555.50
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	436.70
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH *Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	126.50
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted *Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	254.10
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	183.70
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	101.20
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing *Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.*	1,871.10
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	471.90
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted *Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights.* *Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	297.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted *Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature.* *Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.*	316.80
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH *Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH *For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	236.50
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner *Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	338.80
		Miscellaneous	
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal *Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	284.90

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	88.65
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	85.80
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	31.16
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket *Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post.* *Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	35.20
	AL207711	Antenna Kit *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	531.30
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden *For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.* *Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.*	550.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	17.29
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side *For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.*	41.80
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.* *Order through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,589.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	29.99
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	31.34
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	922.90
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	257.40
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	300.30
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation *FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	653.48

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	291.50
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear *Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	177.10
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	1,709.40
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.*	74.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	82.50
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	794.20
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	158.40
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 *Seat is mechanical suspended.* *Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	827.20
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 *Mechanically suspended.* *Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.*	1,519.10
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	1,800.70
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	2,004.20

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	1,432.20
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,274.70
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 *For Tractors equipped with CommandARM.* *Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch.* *Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	3,452.90
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees *For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	423.69
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) *Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation.* *Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	38.17
	AL180426	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6230 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180426 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 6230 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,216.53
	AL180427	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6330 Premium Cab *Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180427 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation.* *For 6330 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	1,216.53
	AL180428	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6430 Premium Cab	1,216.53
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip *For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	12.96
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	147.30
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard *For Tractors without suspended cab. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	126.50
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle *For 6215 and 6415. For 6230-6430 OOS.*	376.20

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) *Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware.* *May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	163.90
	AL157620	Sun Visor *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430,7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	105.60
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front *For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	388.30
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	286.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.*	286.00
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) *Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	734.80
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm *For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	595.10
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	595.10
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser *Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	3,670.70
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.* *Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation.* *See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB.* *Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.* *Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.*	3,082.20
	AL180063	Creeper, Cab Control Parts *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.*	547.80
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit *Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.*	159.50
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit *Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks.* *Lockable Fuel Tank Cap.* *Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.*	673.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	36.73
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap *For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	156.20
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) *Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.* *Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.* *Requires Steel Wheels.* *For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.*	1,518.00

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.*	746.90
		Wheel Equipment	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) *Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.*	219.75
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.*	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.*	713.90

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.*	108.37
	SJ292024	Engine Ether Kit *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.*	108.90
	RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For 6403 and 6603, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.*	231.00
		Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	213.40
		Guards	
	SJ291694	Fuel Tank Guard *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	216.70
	SJ292562	Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	107.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 *For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.* *For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	SJ288860	Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab and OOS.*	289.30
	RE285845	Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	563.20
	SJ290765	Triple Deluxe Selective Control Valve Kit *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	1,394.80
		Lighting	
	SJ291699	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	288.20

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	117.70
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.*	165.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit *Required for Loader operations.*	94.60
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab & OOS.*	150.70
		Operator Environment	
	SJ10170	Antenna *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	29.96
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,589.50
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	336.60
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.* *Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.* *Radio is not satellite ready.*	933.90
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.*	350.90
		Vandal Protection	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	192.50

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	36.73
		Weights	
	R127764	Front Weight *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.*	134.20
	SJ291758	Front Weight Support Bracket *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D. Also requires (L171153) pin and (L12491) retaining clip.*	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) *For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.*	746.90

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK